Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada by Magazine Post.

VOL. 41. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued August, 1956.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

LONDON:
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
56, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7.

Price 8s. net.

All Rights Reserved.

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

J. E. C. COVENTRY, B.A., M.Sc., *Chairman*, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.
C. E. LAMBERT, C.M.G., *Vice-Chairman*, Colonial Territories.
W. C. TAME, United Kingdom.
J. G. MALLOCH, M.B.E., Ph.D., *Acting*, Canada.
W. IVES, M.Ec., Australia.
V. ARMSTRONG, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., New Zealand.
E. D. ANDREWS, *Acting*, Union of South Africa.
T. SWAMINATHAN, I.C.S., India.
Vacant, Pakistan.
V. A. NICHOLAS, M.B.E., Ceylon.
Sir HERBERT HOWARD, *Secretary*, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Nr. Slough, Bucks.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Director and Editor.
W. J. HALL, C.M.G., M.C., D.Sc.

Assistant Director.
E. O. PEARSON, B.A.

Assistant Editor.
H. S. BUSHELL, O.B.E., M.A.

Head Office—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

Publication Office and Library—56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

Abbott, W. S., 266, 378.
Abernathy, F., **114.**
Acree jr., F., **360.**
Adsuar, J., **144.**
Agacino, E. Morales, **215, 389.**
Ahrens, L., **438.**
Albrecht, F. O., **64, 235, 448.**
Aldama, R., **111.**
Alexandrov, N., **28.**
Alfaro, A., **47, 48, 390.**
Allan, F. E., **405.**
Allen, M., **172.**
Allen, T. C., **20, 71.**
Alper, T., **191.**
Amaral, S. Franco do, **12, 117, 423.**
Andersen, K. T., **132.**
Anderson, G. M., **279.**
Anderssen, E. E., **191.**
Andrade, A. C., **421.**
Andrewartha, H. G., **384.**
Anichkova, P. G., **294.**
Ankersmit, G. W., **60, 232, 441.**
Antongiovanni, E., **105.**
App, B. A., **91, 284.**
Apple, J. W., **144, 146.**
Arakawa, K. Y., **214.**
Araujo, R. L., **422.**
Armitage, H. M., **88.**
Armitage, P., **7.**
Armstrong, G., **120.**
Arnason, A. P., **374.**
Asem, M. A., **229.**
Auclair, J. L., **426.**
Ausilio, M. d', **47.**
Autuori, M., **220, 254, 334.**

Bacon, O. G., **204, 265.**
Baeta Neves, C. M., **333.**
Baggiolini, M., **181, 323.**
Baker, E. W., **56,** 209, **374.**
Baker, G. A., **425.**
Balachowsky, A. S., 323, **448.**
Baltazard, M., 9.
Bardía Bardía, R., **110.**
Bare, C. O., **83, 152.**
Barkley, J. H., **72.**
Barnes, D. F., **90, 151.**
Barnes, H. F., **4,** 39.
Bartlett, B. R., **138, 259, 321.**
Bartoloni, P., **345.**
Baten, W. D., 180.
Batiashvili, I. D., **428.**
Beal, J. A., **256.**
Beard, R. L., **70.**
Becker, G., **36, 132.**
Beckham, C. M., **87.**
Beckman, H. F., **96.**
Beffa, G. Della, **175.**
Beirne, B. P., **322.**
Bellio, G., 393.
Bellod, M., **391.**
Belosel'skaya, Z. G., **11.**
Benlloch, M., **390.**
Bennett, S. H., **62, 234.**
Benson, D. A., **260.**
Berger, K. C., **144.**
Bergold, G., **160.**
Beroza, M., **65.**
Berry, P. A., **33, 382, 419.**
Besson, J., **191.**
Bhasin, G. D., **156.**
Bhatia, B. M., **156.**
Bigger, J. H., **360.**
Bird, F. T., **22.**
Bissell, T. L., **283.**
Black, D. T., **89.**
Blackith, R. E., **310, 313, 348.**
Blair, C. A., **169.**
Blanchard, E. E., **381.**
Blanchard, R. A., **196.**
Blanka, A., **244.**
Bletchly, J. D., **67, 231, 441.**
Blinn, R. C., **137.**
Bliss, C. I., **308.**
Blunck, H., **133, 221, 249, 333, 338, 433.**
Bobinskaya, S. G., **385.**
Bocharova, O. M., **386.**
Bodenheimer, F. S., 323, **438.**

Bogush, P. P., **102.**
Bohart, G. E., **148.**
Böhm, H., **44, 60.**
Böhm, O., **62.**
Bond, J. A. B., **237.**
Borg, Å., **41, 127.**
Borgmann, A. R., **22.**
Borkhsenius, N. S., **161.**
Börner, C., **64,** 96, 410.
Bosch, R. van den, **155,** 277.
Boselli, F., **109, 397.**
Bosq, J. M., **193.**
Böttcher, F. K., **160.**
Bourne, A. I., **276.**
Bovey, P., **95.**
Bovey, R., **302.**
Bowden, J., **68.**
Bowen, C. V., **96.**
Bowen, H. D., **333.**
Box, H. E., **296.**
Boyce, H. R., **376.**
Boyd, W., **276.**
Boyes, W. W., **17.**
Bradbury, F. R., **120.**
Bradley, J. D., **69.**
Bradley, R. H. E., **111.**
Braun, H., **228.**
Bray, D. F., **269.**
Bremer, H., **432.**
Brett, C. H., **282.**
Briggs, J. B., **305, 306.**
Bright, N. F. H., **92.**
Brimblecombe, A. R., **407.**
Britton, H. G., **120.**
Broadbent, L., **119.**
Brower, A. E., **367.**
Brown, E. E., **278.**
Brown, W. B., **349.**
Brunson, M. H., **197, 208.**
Buhk, F., **290.**
Burges, H. D., **443.**
Burkhardt, C. C., **204.**
Burkhardt, G., **89, 147.**
Burrage, R. H., **274.**
Busnel, M. C., **233.**
Busnel, R. G., **233.**
Butovitsch, V., **34, 160.**
Bytinski-Salz, H., **218, 230.**

Caballero, V. C., **189.**
Cabido García, R., **51.**
Cachan, P., **384.**
Cadman, C. H., **119.**
Çakillar, M., **99.**
Calhoun, S. L., **88, 149, 276, 280.**
Call, F., **348.**
Callan, E. McC., **383.**
Caltagirone Z., L., **188.**
Campbell, W. V., **142.**
Campos, L., **419.**
Camps, J. M., **111.**
Cañizo Gómez, J. del, **50, 392.**
Carayon, J., **14, 225.**
Carilli, A., **394.**
Carleton, W. M., **333.**
Carli, E., **243.**
Carlson, F. W., **210.**
Carman, G. E., **137.**
Carneiro Ribeiro, J. H., **421.**
Carolin, V. M., **359.**
Carter, R. H., **66.**
Carter, Walter, **200.**
Casida, J. E., **20, 71.**
Cass, J. S., **351.**
Castro, A. Ruiz, **49, 388.**
Ceballos, G., **230.**
Chadbourne, D. S., **261, 362.**
Chamberlin, J. C., **153.**
Chandler, S. C., **147.**
Chant, D. A., **226.**
Chao (Yung-chang), **90.**
Chapman, P. J., **140, 211.**
Chapman, R. K., **71, 86.**
Chatt, E. M., **419.**
Chatterjee, N. C., **156.**
Chefurka, W., **112.**
Chiang, H. C., **264, 356.**
Chiarelli de Gahan, A., **381.**
Chiaromonte, A., **65.**
Chittenden, F. H., 283.
Chu, H. F., **32.**
Chudinova, A. N., **99.**
Ciampolini, M., **105, 107, 108, 178, 347.**
Claborn, H. V., **96.**
Clark, J., **57.**
Clark, P. J., **288.**
Clausen, C. P., 313, 314.
Clemente, F. Gómez, **48, 49, 50, 389, 391.**
Coaton, W. G. H., **417.**
Cobb, R. M., **116.**
Cochran, J. H., **212.**
Cockings, K. L., 6.
Cohic, F., **161.**
Collins, D. L., **354.**
Collins, W. E., **261.**
Collyer, E., **39, 158, 168.**
Comallonga, J. L. Vives, **110.**

Compere, H., 414.
Complin, J. O., 81, 258.
Connell, J. U., 314.
Connin, R. V., 82.
Connola, D. P., 354.
Cooper, W. E., 199.
Corbett, G. H., 30.
Corey, R. A., 373.
Corliss, J. M., 281.
Cornelius, J. A., 336.
Cortés, I. A., 424.
Cortés, R., 419.
Cory, E. N., 271, 367.
Costa Lima, A. da, 380.
Costantino, G., 242.
Cotterell, G. S., 69, 285.
Cottier, W., 410.
Coutin, R., 402.
Cox, H. C., 351.
Cox, J. A., 150.
Crandall, P. R., 147.
Crooke, M., 236.
Crowell, H. H., 202.
Cueto, C., 256.
Cuillé, J., 439.
Curtis jr., O. F., 140.
Cuthill, J. C., 92.
Cutkomp, L. K., 356.
Cutright, C. R., 371.

da Costa Lima, A., 380.
da Fonseca, J. P., 252.
Dahm, P. A., 22, 136.
Dal Monte, G., 177.
Danilevskiĭ, A. S., 163.
D'Ausilio, M., 47.
David, W. A. L., 5, 309.
Davis, A. C., 361.
Davis, D. W., 80, 203.
Davis, R. L., 353, 354.
Day, M. F., 23, 404.
Dean, F. P., 205, 208, 262.
Dean, H. A., 206, 281.
Dean, R. W., 211.
DeBach, P., 214.
Decker, G. C., 360.
de Gahan, A. Chiarelli, 381.
Delattre, R., 14.
del Cañizo Gómez, J., 50, 392.
Del Guercio, G., 269.
della Beffa, G., 175.
De Lotto, G., 416.
del Rivero, J. M., 51.
Delucchi, V., 177.
del Valle, R. G., 417.
de Mol van Oud Loosdrecht, W. E., 235.
de Ong, E. R., 154.
de Pietri-Tonelli, P., 176.
de Robertis, A., 46.
De Rosa, T., 243.
Dewey, J. E., 198.
Dickason, E. A., 90.
Dicker, G. H. L., 40, 304, 305, 306.
Di Martino, E., 242, 244.
Dinther, J. B. M. van, 38.
Ditman, L. P., 74, 89, 147.
do Amaral, S. Franco, 12, 117, 423.
Dobrovol'skiĭ, B. V., 162.
Doering, K., 147.
Domínguez García-Tejero, F., 50, 391.
Dorman, S. C., 275, 373.
Dosse, G., 35, 430.
Douglass, J. R., 54.
Dove, W. E., 234.
Dowden, P. B., 359.
Dowdy, A. C., 78.
Downes, J. A., 226.
Dresden, D., 320.
Drooz, A. T., 207.
Duffield, P. C., 81.
Duffy, E. A. J., 237, 299.
Dumbleton, L. J., 26.
Dunnam, E. W., 276, 280.
Dupree, M., 87.
Durán, M. L., 420.
Dustan, G. G., 376.
Duval, G., 11, 12, 220.
Dvortzova, E. I., 293.
D'yakonov, A. M., 51.

Édel'man, N. M., 427.
Eden, W. G., 211, 366.
Edney, E. B., 316.
Edwards, F. I., 84, 96, 256.
Efremova, N. I., 295.
Eichler, W., 19.
Elmer, H. S., 72.
el Mistikawi, Abd el Megid, 231.
Ely, R. E., 66.
el Zoheiry, M. S., 229.
Emerson, A. E., 257.
Erickson, L. C., 80, 214.
Erkiliç, S., 27.
Ernould, L., 93.
Erwin, W. R., 70, 265.
Esquivel, L., 192.

Essig, E. O., **91, 114.**
Evelyn, S. H., 319.
Evenhuis, H. H., **387.**
Evlakhova, A. A., **428.**
Ewart, W. H., **72.**
Ewing, K. P., **270.**

Faber, W., **43.**
Fahey, J. E., **83.**
Faldi, G., **174.**
Farrar, M. D., **279, 370.**
Farstad, C. W., **58.**
Faure, Jean C., 177.
Fenili, G. A., **179, 342, 344.**
Fenjves, P., **324.**
Ferguson, F. F., **351.**
Ferguson, P., **19.**
Ferrière, C., **229, 414.**
Ferris, G. F., **336.**
Fiedler, H., 329.
Fieuzet, L. (see Guessous, A.).
Finney, G. L., 188, **372.**
Fisher, E. H., **372.**
Fisher, Sir R. A., **448.**
FitzGerald, D. Vesey-, **440.**
Fjelddalen, J., **6.**
Flanders, S. E., **148,** 188, **209, 355.**
Fleschner, C. A., **82, 214, 276.**
Fogh, T. Weis-, **18, 63.**
Fonseca, J. P. da, **252.**
Francke-Grosmann, H., **36, 432.**
Franco do Amaral, S., **12, 117, 423.**
Frankenfeld, J. C., 178.
Franssen, C. J. H., **31.**
Frappa, C., **223.**
Frediani, D., **394, 395.**
Frey, W., **8, 432.**
Frick, K. E., **366.**
Friederichs, K., **160.**
Frings, H., **91.**
Fröhlich, G., **187.**
Frömming, E., **129.**
Frost, S. W., **370.**
Fry, P. R., **24.**
Fullaway, D. T., **155.**
Fuller, F. M., **139.**
Fuller, R. A., **374.**
Fulton, R. A., **84.**
Furr, R. E., **149.**

Gäbler, H., **434.**
Gahan, A. B., 30, 53.
Gahan, A. Chiarelli de, **381.**
Gahan, H., **118.**
Gaines, J. C., **139, 272, 362, 363.**
Gaines, R. C., **272.**
Gairaud, R., **191.**
Galakhov, P. N., **101.**
Gall, D., **319.**
Gambrill, R. G., **402.**
Gaprindashvili, N. K., **335.**
García, R. Cabido, **51.**
García, S. Planes, **50.**
García-Tejero, F. Domínguez, **50, 391.**
Gardiner, B. O. C., **5, 309.**
Garman, P., 374.
Garmus, R. D., **137.**
Gasser, R., **129, 248, 300, 398, 399.**
Gates, L. F., **308.**
Gauss, R., **186.**
Gay, F. J., **226.**
Geering, Q. A., **318.**
Geier, P., **45, 180, 181, 323, 388.**
Gerhardt, P. D., **146.**
Ghabn, Abd El-Aziz Aly El-Sayed, **411.**
Ghesquière, J., **14,** 415.
Giang, P., **84.**
Giannotti, O., **12, 253, 422, 423.**
Gill, J. B., **91.**
Ginsburg, L., **17.**
Giulimondi, G., **110.**
Glendenning, R., **112.**
Glover, L. C., **373.**
Godan, D., **331, 431.**
Golightly, W. H., **4.**
Gomes, J. G., **421.**
Gómez, J. del Cañizo, **50, 392.**
Gómez Clemente, F., **48, 49, 50, 389, 391.**
Gómez-Menor, J., **49, 389.**
Gonçalves, A. L., **421.**
Gonçalves, C. R., **420.**
Goot, P. van der, **30,** 59.
Görnitz, K., **35, 329.**
Gorringe, B. S., **313.**
Gösswald, K., **131, 250.**
Götz, B., **185.**
Gouguenheim, M. R., **192.**
Gradoiević, M., **429.**
Graham, C., **88.**
Grandori, R., **233.**
Gray, H. E., **211.**
Greaves, T., **32, 226.**
Green, H. B., **73, 279.**
Green, N., **96.**
Greenwood, D. E., **352.**

Gregory, P. H., **119.**
Grigor'eva, T. G., **336.**
Griot, M., **117.**
Grison, P., **332.**
Grob, H., **248, 398.**
Groschke, F., **7, 136, 185.**
Grosmann, H. Francke-, **36, 432.**
Groves, J. R., **303, 306.**
Gruner, H. E., **337.**
Guercio, G. Del, 269.
Guerin, H., **400.**
Guessous, A. (formerly Fieuzet, L.), **192.**
Guevara, C. J., **424.**
Guido, A. Silveira, **419.**
Guillaume, A., **160.**
Günthart, E., **246, 327, 328.**
Gunther, F. A., **72, 137.**
Györfi, J., **130.**
Gyrisco, G. G., **76, 141, 149, 274.**

Hafez, M., **412.**
Häfliger, E., **435.**
Haine, E., **184, 331, 431.**
Hainsworth, E., **127.**
Haliburton, W., **256.**
Hall, D. W., **237.**
Hall, I. M., **114.**
Hall, J. A., **378.**
Hall, W. E., **275, 373.**
Hall, W. J., 384, 410.
Hamilton, A., **25.**
Hamilton, D. W., **83, 373.**
Handford, R. H., **112, 113.**
Haramoto, F. H., **155, 263.**
Harding, W. C., **354.**
Härdtl, H., **339.**
Harries, F. H., **54.**
Harris, R. W., **75.**
Harris, W. V., **257.**
Hase, A., **230.**
Hastings, E., **84, 114.**
Hayes jr., W. J., **351.**
Hayward, L. A. W., **190.**
Healy, M. J. R., **307.**
Hebblethwaite, P., **333.**
Hecht, G., 135.
Hedicke, 184.
Heinze, K., **386.**
Helm, A., **186.**
Helson, G. A. H., **217, 287, 403.**
Hem Singh Pruthi, **296.**
Henner, J., **44.**
Hesse, G., 249.
Hetrick, L. A., **277.**
Heuser, S. G., **349.**
Heyne, E. G., **138.**
Hibbs, J. W., **76.**
Hierholzer, O., **430.**
Hill, A. R., **307.**
Hill, A. V., **405.**
Hill, G. F., 226.
Hille Ris Lambers, D., 40.
Hinton, H. E., 237.
Hintz, H. W., **270.**
Hodson, A. C., **264.**
Hoerner, J. L., **139.**
Hoffman, R. A., **214.**
Hofmaster, R. N., **352.**
Holbrook, R. F., **365.**
Hollingsworth, H. S., **91.**
Holloway, J. K., **263.**
Holz, W., **430.**
Hopkins, A. D., 414.
Hopkins, L., **76, 141, 149.**
Horber, E., **328.**
Hornstein, I., **96.**
Hoskins, W. M., **70.**
Hottes, F. C., 269.
Hough, W. S., **299, 368.**
Howe, R. W., **237, 311, 443.**
Howland, A. F., **77.**
Huffaker, C. B., **207, 263.**
Hughes, K. M., **89.**
Hull, R., **308.**
Hutchins, R. E., **142, 279.**
Hutson, R., 180.

Ilić, B., **297.**
Irzykiewicz, H., **23.**
Itzerott, H., **291.**
Ivy, E. E., **193, 212, 272, 362.**

Jacks, H., **287, 288.**
Jackson, D. J., 33.
Jacobson, L. A., **58, 426.**
Jacobson, M., **251.**
Jancke, O., **436.**
Jannone, G., **241, 396.**
Jarvis, M. W., **336.**
Jaynes, H. A., **207, 359.**
Jefferson, R. N., **271.**
Jeffery, C. W., **17.**
Jeppson, L. R., **81, 258.**
Jesser, M. J., **81, 258.**
Johansson, A. S., **222.**
Johnson, C. G., **119.**

Jones, E. T., **138.**
Jones, G. D. G., **314.**
Joubert, C. L., **127.**

Kamal, M., **415.**
Kanervo, V., **222.**
Karpova, A. I., **9, 163.**
Kaussari, M., **29.**
Kearns, H. G. H., **63.**
Keen, F. P., **299.**
Keifer, H. H., 278.
Kelley, R. A., **379.**
Kelley jr., R. W., **260.**
Kemner, N. A., 229.
Kennet, C. E., **207.**
Kern, F., **327.**
Kerr jr., T. W., **364.**
Khadzhibeĭli, Z. K., **161.**
Khokhlov, D. N., **295.**
Kilpatrick, D. T., **384, 385.**
King, H. L., **261.**
Kirby, A. H. M., **170, 171, 172, 402, 403.**
Kirkpatrick, T. W., 14.
Kitchen, W. H., **319.**
Kitselman, C. H., **22.**
Knight, F. B., **256.**
Knutson, H., **273.**
Koblitsky, L., **197.**
Kocher, C., **134.**
Koelle, G., **249.**
Koenig, P., **249.**
Kögler, E. Müller-, **437.**
Kolobova, A. N., **164.**
Kozhanchikov, I. V., **167.**
Kozlova, E. N., **293.**
Kriner, E. R., **198.**
Krishnan, K. V., **7.**
Krogh, A., **18, 63.**
Kuhn, R., 249.
Kuiken, K. A., **362.**
Kuitert, L. C., **82.**
Kulash, W. M., **199.**
Kuznetzov, K. P., **9.**

Laan, P. A. van der, **59, 60.**
Labeyrie, V., **33.**
LaForge, F. B., **96.**
Lafrance, J., **112.**
Laird, M., **409.**
Lall, B. S., **354.**
Lamb, K. P., **27, 287, 317, 439.**
Lambers, D. Hille Ris, 40.
Landaluze, P. Urquijo, **389.**
Lange, B., **37.**
Lange jr., W. H., **277.**
Langford, G. S., **354, 367.**
Langston, J. M., **279.**
Lapina, V. F., **52.**
LaPlante, A. A., **211.**
Laudani, H., **255.**
Lawson, F. R., **153.**
Lee, R. M., **367.**
Leeuwen, E. R. Van, **213.**
Lefèvre, P. C., **66.**
Lehmann, H. C., **183.**
Lekander, B., **34.**
Lekič, M. B., **104.**
Lepage, H. S., **12, 253, 422, 423.**
Lickerish, L. A., **349.**
Liebermann, J., **98.**
Lienk, S. E., **140, 211.**
Lilly, J. H., **351.**
Lima, A. da Costa, **380.**
Lindgren, D. L., **86, 146, 257.**
Linford, M. B., **216.**
Ling, L., **128, 286.**
Linskens, H. F., **436.**
Linssen, E. F., **336.**
List, G. M., **78, 139.**
Lochner, E. H. W., **418.**
Lodos, N., **27.**
Logothetis, C., **217.**
Lombard, P. M., **116.**
Loosdrecht, W. E. de Mol van Oud, **235.**
Lord, K. A., **336.**
Lotto, G. De, **416.**
Lower, H. F., **228, 408.**
Lowry, W. L., **88.**
Lubatti, O. F., **312.**
Lüdicke, M., **183.**
Lung, P. H., **116.**
Lupo, V., **240.**
Lycan, G. W., **372.**
Lyche, H. Tambs-, **96.**

McDonald, H., **374.**
McEwan, F. L., **86.**
McGregor, E. A., **425.**
Mack, G. E., **271.**
McKelvey, J. J., **424.**
McKinlay, K. S., **171, 172, 403.**
McKinnon, A., **404.**
McLeod, J. H., **226.**
Madel, W., **185.**
Mahalanobis, P. C., 310.

Malenotti, E., 131.
Mallach, N., **251.**
Maltais, J. B., **426.**
Manglitz, G. R., **271.**
Mann, H. D., **66.**
Manton, S. M., 237.
Manzoni, G., **243.**
Mařan, J., **32.**
March, R. B., **201, 358.**
Marcovitch, S., **216.**
Mariani, M., **397.**
Marlé, G., **169.**
Marle, G. S. van, **159.**
Marsh, R. W., **300.**
Marshall, D. S., **76.**
Martelli, M., **108, 178, 341.**
Martin, Henri, **323, 411.**
Martin, J. C., **64.**
Martino, E. Di, **242, 244.**
Martorell, L. F., **144.**
Martyn, E. J., **125.**
Mas, R., **400.**
Mason, A. F., **299.**
Massee, A. M., **304.**
Mathlein, R., **42.**
Mathys, G., **181.**
Matsui, M., **96.**
Maxwell, C. W., **112.**
May, A. W. S., **125, 406.**
Medler, J. T., **372.**
Melis, A., **105, 106, 128, 174, 176, 341, 342, 343, 388.**
Menor, J. Gómez-, **49, 389.**
Merkl, M. E., **139.**
Mertin, J. V., **155, 224, 448.**
Metcalf, R. L., **201, 358.**
Meyrick, E., 26.
Michelbacher, A. E., **204, 265.**
Middlekauff, W. W., **197, 265.**
Mieller, H., **184.**
Miles, M., **5, 68, 447.**
Miller, L. W., **123, 124.**
Miller, P. R., **286.**
Milliron, H. E., **283.**
Mistikawi, Abd el Megid el, **231.**
Mistric jr., W. J., **362, 363.**
Moericke, V., **8.**
Mohan Singh, **296.**
Moiseev, A. E., **166.**
Mol van Oud Loosdrecht, W. E. de, **235.**
Monro, H. A. U., **375.**
Monte, G. Dal, **177.**
Moore, L. A., **66.**
Morales Agacino, E., **215, 389.**
Moreno, V., **50.**
Morgan, G. T., **112.**
Morgan, N. G., **63.**
Morril jr., A. W., **356.**
Morrison, F. O., **280.**
Morrison, H. E., **202.**
Morrison, L. G., **410.**
Moses, P. J., **277.**
Mühle, E., **187.**
Muka, A. A., **76.**
Mukerjea, T. D., **239.**
Müller-Kögler, E., **437.**
Mundinger, F. G., **196.**
Munro, J. W., 448.
Mutz, H., **330.**

Nalepa, A., 317.
Neiswander, R. B., **353.**
Nesbitt, H. H. J., **157.**
Neumark, S., **230.**
Neves, C. M. Baeta, **333.**
Newcomer, E. J., **113, 205, 208, 210, 262.**
Newell, I. M., **155.**
Newton, J. H., **78.**
Nickels, C. B., **215.**
Nikolić, V., **429.**
Nikol'skaya, M. N., **163.**
Nishida, T., **263.**
Nixon, G. E. J., 31.
Nizamlioğlu, K., **99.**
Nolte, H. W., **337, 434.**
Nonveiller, G., **297.**
Norton, L. B., **76, 149, 198.**
Novitzkaya, T. N., **335.**
Nuorteva, P., **222.**

O'Colla, P., **224.**
Oettingen, H. von, **188.**
Okay, S., **315.**
Ong, E. R. de, **154.**
Oppenoorth, F. J., **320.**
Ortega, C. A., **425.**
Ortega, J. C., **138.**
Ossiannilsson, F., **127.**
Oudemans, A. C., 158.
Oud Loosdrecht, W. E. de Mol van, **235.**
Oughton, J., **379.**
Outin, G., **129.**
Owens, H. B., **74.**

Paĭkin, D. M., **52.**
Paine, J., **306.**
Painter, R. H., **138.**
Panjan, M., **245.**
Paramonow, S. J., **292.**
Parencia jr., C. R., **270.**
Parfent'ev, V. Ya., **162.**
Parker, H. L., **33, 419.**
Parkin, E. A., **443.**
Parry, D. A., **18.**
Pastrana, J. A., **118.**
Paulian, R., **384.**
Pavlov, I. F., **53.**
Peace, T. R., **121.**
Peake, F. G. G., **315.**
Pegazzano, F., **108, 343, 344, 346.**
Peissner, L., **91.**
Pennisi, L., **242.**
Pepper, J. H., **84, 114.**
Peredel'skiĭ, A. A., **386.**
Peretz, I., **383.**
Perrier, D., **192.**
Perron, J. P., **112.**
Peterson, A., **90, 438.**
Pfrimmer, T. R., **139.**
Pielou, D. P., **376.**
Pieri, G., **243.**
Pietri-Tonelli, P. de, **176.**
Pinheiro, J. V., **220.**
Pitcher, R. S., **38.**
Planes García, S., **50.**
Plate, H. P., **129.**
Plaut, N., **383.**
Plotnikov, V., 51, 52.
Polivka, J. B., **87.**
Pollard, A. G., **121.**
Pons, R., **33.**
Poos, F. W., **66, 283.**
Portman, R. F., **85.**
Posnette, A. F., **302.**
Potter, C., **445.**
Potts, S. F., **274.**
Powning, R. F., **23, 406.**
Prentice, I. W., **118.**
Priesner, H., **413.**
Pritchard, A. E., **374.**
Pruthi, Hem Singh, **296.**
Pschorn-Walcher, H., **60.**
Putman, W. L., **376.**
Putnam, L. G., **113.**
Puzzi, D., **421, 423.**

Rademacher, B., **182.**
Raffensperger, E. M., **268.**
Rainey, R. C., 67.
Rainwater, C. F., **261, 272, 362.**
Rao, N. V. Subba, **121.**
Ratcliffe, F. N., **226.**
Raucourt, M., **401.**
Reeks, W. A., **56.**
Régnier, R., **231.**
Reid, W. J., **83.**
Reiser, R., **362.**
Ribeiro, J. H. Carneiro, **421.**
Richards, E. L., **288.**
Richardson, B. H., **267.**
Ricker, D. W., **276.**
Riehl, L. A., **80.**
Riehm, E., **228.**
Riemschneider, R., **186.**
Rings, R. W., **83.**
Risbec, J., **99, 225.**
Ris Lambers, D. Hille, 40.
Ritcher, P. O., **199.**
Rivero, J. M. del, **51.**
Rivnay, E., **229.**
Roan, C. C., **141, 195.**
Robbs, C. F., **380.**
Roberti, D., **240, 301, 396, 397.**
Robertis, A. de, **46.**
Rodendorf, B. B., **52, 167.**
Rodriguez, J. G., **55.**
Rodriguez, L. D., **55.**
Roeder, K. D., **285.**
Roesler, R., **329.**
Rogers, E. E., **262.**
Rogoff, W. M., **208.**
Rohrmann, B., **186.**
Rolfs, P. H., 317.
Romano, E., **46, 110.**
Romanova, Yu. S., **103.**
Rönnebeck, W., **340.**
Rosa, T. De, **243.**
Rosický, B., **295.**
Ross, D. A., **128.**
Ross, H. H., **282.**
Roth, A. R., **214.**
Roubaud, E., 327.
Rozsypal, J., **230.**
Ruivkin, B. V., **165, 292.**
Ruiz Castro, A., **49, 388.**
Rungs, C., **192.**
Russo, G., 110, 302, **392.**
Rutschky, C. W., **268.**

Sabrosky, C. W., **382.**
Sakimura, K., **358.**
Salkeld, E. H., **445.**

Salmond, K. F., **313.**
Salz, H. Bytinski-, **218, 230.**
Samoĭlovich, E. N., **161.**
Santoro, R., **109, 392.**
Sasscer, E. R., **286.**
Saunders, D. H., **298.**
Scales, A. L., **212, 272.**
Schaefer, H. A., 127.
Schaerffenberg, B., **183, 437.**
Schäfer, R., **290.**
Schechter, M. S., **96.**
Schenker, P., **45.**
Schimitschek, E., 231.
Schmitz, G., **15.**
Schmutterer, H., **131.**
Schneider, F., **159, 182, 325.**
Schoene, W. J., **210.**
Schrader, G., **135,** 193.
Schread, J. C., **365.**
Schreier, O., **43, 44, 251.**
Schulz, J. T., **19.**
Schwartz, E., **185.**
Schwenke, W., **337.**
Schwerdtfeger, F., **289, 339.**
Scognamiglio, A., **395.**
Segrove, F., **17.**
Séguy, E., **192.**
Sellers, W. F., **313.**
Semenov, A. E., **9, 102, 429.**
Servadei, A., **107.**
Shands, W. A., **116.**
Shapiro, I. D., **427.**
Shaw, F. R., **276.**
Sheftel', I. M., **103.**
Shelden, F. F., **55.**
Shenefelt, R. D., **160.**
Sherman, M., **258.**
Shiraki, T., **129.**
Short, J. R. T., **336.**
Shtakel'berg, A. A., **99.**
Shulov, A., **438.**
Sibold, N. V., **210.**
Siegler, E. H., **283.**
Silveira Guido, A., **419.**
Silvestri, F., 257, **302.**
Simkover, H. G., **366.**
Simmonds, F. J., **319.**
Simmonds, H. W., **126, 220.**
Simmons, P., **90, 151.**
Simpson, G. W., **116.**
Sinclair, W. B., **86, 147, 257.**
Singh, Mohan, **296.**
Singh Pruthi, Hem, **296.**
Sleesman, J. P., **78.**
Smith, A. C., **424.**
Smith, B., **312.**
Smith, D. S., **112.**
Smith, E. H., **75.**
Smith, F. F., **84.**
Smith, H. S., 188.
Snapp, O. I., **148, 284.**
Snyder, T. E., 226.
Sokolov, A. M., **257.**
Sokolova, R. A., **257.**
Somade, B., **190.**
Sorauer, P., **221, 333.**
Sörgel, P., **7.**
Sorokin, S. V., **53.**
Spear, P. J., **145.**
Speer, M., **252.**
Spencer, R. A., **274.**
Speyer, W., 168.
Spinks, J. W. T., **374.**
Stafford, E. W., **284.**
Stanković, A., **297.**
Starovoĭtova, M. K., **386.**
Starr, D. F., **19.**
Stein, L. H., **191.**
Steiner, L. F., **143.**
Steinhaus, E. A., **89, 150,** 210.
Stelzner, G., **437.**
Stevenson, E. E., **197.**
Stewart, W. S., **80.**
Stickney, F. S., **151.**
Subba Rao, N. V., **121.**
Sümer, S., **27.**
Summers, F. M., **199, 425.**
Summers, T. E., **284.**
Sundararaman, S., 15.
Suter, P., **322.**
Swain, R. B., **216, 278.**
Sweetman, H. L., **145, 260.**
Swenson, K. G., **361.**
Swezey, O. H., 69.
Sy, M., **289.**
Sylvén, E., **42.**

Tadić, M. D., **297.**
Tambs-Lyche, H., **96.**
Tams, W. H. T., **68.**
Taschenberg, E. F., **266, 267.**
Taylor, G. G., **25, 122, 288.**
Taylor, L. F., **144.**
Tchouvakhine, V., **29.**
Tejero, F. Domínguez García-, **50, 391.**
Teng, K. F., **32.**
Tenhet, J. N., **152.**
Teoman, N., **27.**

Thalenhorst, W., **250.**
Thomas, A. M., **336.**
Thomas, W. D. E., **234.**
Thompson, W. R., 313.
Tinker, M. E., **115.**
Tinsley, T. W., **119.**
Tomaszewski, W., **337.**
Tominić, A., **245.**
Tonelli, P. de Pietri-, **176.**
Torres, B. A., **118.**
Touron, E. A., **381.**
Trägårdh, I., 56.
Trentin, A., **94.**
Turica, A., **227.**
Turner, N., **298, 308, 368.**

Uichanco, L , 30.
Unterstenhöfer, G., **436.**
Urquijo Landaluze, P., **389.**

Valle, R. G. del, **417.**
van den Bosch, R., **155, 277.**
Vandenput, R., **438.**
Vanderford, H. T., **255.**
van der Goot, P., **30,** 59.
van der Laan, P. A., **59, 60.**
van der Vecht, J., 31.
van Dinther, J. B. M., **38.**
Vaniev, A. D., **100.**
Van Leeuwen, E. R., **213.**
van Marle, G. S., **159.**
van Oud Loosdrecht, W. E. de Mol, **235.**
Vasić, K., **244.**
Vecht, J. van der, 31.
Veitch, R., **126.**
Vekemans, J., **235.**
Venables, D. G., **32.**
Ventura, E., **401.**
Venturi, F., **106, 107, 108.**
Vergani, A. R., **254.**
Vesey-FitzGerald, D., **440.**
Viel, G., **332, 400.**
Vives Comallonga, J. L., **110.**
Vogel, W., 43, **326.**
Volkov, A. N., **99.**
von Oettingen, H., **188.**
Vukasović, P., **246.**

Wade, P., **312.**
Wagner, E., **414.**
Wahlin, B., **65.**
Walcher, H. Pschorn-, **60.**
Walker, R. L., **219.**
Wallace, T., **300.**
Waloff, Z., **67.**
Walter, E. V., 65, **196.**
Ward, J., **336.**
Watson, M. A., **307.**
Weaver, C. R., **76, 284.**
Webb, P. C. R., **38.**
Weber, G., **330.**
Weidner, H., **232.**
Weinman, C. J., **79, 360.**
Weiser, J., **295.**
Weis-Fogh, T., **18, 63.**
Wene, G. P., **89, 196.**
Wessel, R. D., **87.**
West, A. S., **56.**
Wharton, G. W., **56.**
White, A. N., **89.**
Wiesmann, R., **129, 134, 160, 248, 326, 435.**
Wilbur, D. A., **150, 195.**
Wilcox, J., **77.**
Wilcox, J. A., **354.**
Willaman, J. J., **298.**
Wille, H. P., **97,** 127.
Wille T., J. E., **65, 136.**
Williams, A. H., **85.**
Williams, C. M., 327.
Williams, D., **226.**
Williams, D. J., **447.**
Williams, G., **238, 442.**
Williams, J. R., **69.**
Wilson, M. C., **353, 354.**
Winter, R. Zischka-, **291.**
Winteringham, F. P. W., **64.**
Wirth, W., 135.
Witt, J. M., **70.**
Wolcott, G. N., **369.**
Woodbury, N. H., **92.**
Woolley, T. A., **388.**

Yakhontov, V. V., **101.**
Yates, F., **448.**
Yeomans, A. H., **262.**
Yops, C. J., **354.**
York jr., E. T., **199.**
York, G. T., **153.**
Young, H. C., **91.**
Young, M. T., **272.**
Yust, H. R., **55, 201.**

Zaazou, H. T., **414.**
Zarco, E., **230.**

Zhukovskiĭ, A. V., **10.**
Zieger, E., **37.**
Zimin, L. S., 389.
Zimmerman, E. C., 69.
Zinna, G., **302.**
Zischka-Winter, R., **291.**
Zoheiry, M. S. el, **229.**
Zweigelt, F., **131.**

GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names of Arthropods, the page references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho, meta and para), O- and S- to indicate position of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation.

A.

Abaca (see *Musa textilis*).
abbreviata, Aphis (see *A. rhamni*).
Abies, Tortrix histrionana on, in Germany, 7.
Abies alba, Coccids on, in Germany, **131.**
Abies balsamea, Choristoneura fumiferana on, in U.S.A., **207, 359.**
abietella, Dioryctria (*Phycis*).
abietis, Chermes (*Sacchiphantes*); *Dynaspidiotus*; *Hylobius.*
abnormis, Leptomastidea.
abrasa, Dalcera.
abruptorius, Exenterus.
Abutilon avicennae, Lepidoptera on, in Iraq and Egypt, **219, 229**; recommended as trap crop for *Crocidosema plebeiana*, **229.**
Acacia spp., *Sinoxylon senegalense* and associated insects in logs of, in Sudan, **315-316**; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Switzerland, **323.**
Acantholyda pinivora (*nemoralis*), bionomics and control of, on pines in Italy, **301.**
Acanthoscelides (see *Bruchus*).
Acarina, book on, **56.**
Acaulona brasiliana, parasite of *Dysdercus* spp. in Argentina, **382.**
Acaulona erythropyga, sp.n., parasite of *Dysdercus* spp. in Porto Rico, **383.**
Acaulona peruviana, bionomics of, parasitising *Dysdercus peruvianus* in Peru, **382**; imported into Porto Rico, **382**; erroneously recorded from *D. ruficollis*, **382.**
Acer negundo, insects on, **114, 115.**
Acer platanoides, Periphyllus lyropictus on, in U.S.A., **114.**
Aceria, species of, on solanaceous plants, **317, 439.**
Aceria cladophthirus (see *A. lycopersici*).
Aceria lycopersici (Wolff.) (on tomato), distribution and synonymy of, **317, 439**; *A. cladophthirus* on *Solanum dulcamara* considered distinct from, **317**; *A. cladophthirus* not distinct from, **439.**
Aceria paradianthi, smoke against, on greenhouse plants in California, **272.**
Aceria parthenii, sp.n., treatments against, on greenhouse guayule in California, **277, 278.**
Aceria sheldoni, on *Citrus* in California, **81, 244**; trunk treatments with systemic acaricides against, **81.**
Acetaldehyde, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* attracted by, in potato leaves, **249.**
Acetone, as solvent for insecticides, **36, 74, 171, 203, 208, 274, 278, 320**; in aerosol formulae, **74, 278**; emulsions of insecticides in, **171.**
achatina, Clastoptera.
Acheta assimilis luctuosus, outbreaks of, in towns in Mississippi, **279.**
Achrysocharis, parasite of *Lyonetia clerkella* in Switzerland, **229.**
Achrysocharis formosa, parasite of *Pseudonapomyza dianthicola* in Italy, **107.**
Achrysopophagus annulatus, sp.n., introduced into Egypt from Java with parasites of *Phenacoccus hirsutus*, **414.**
Achrysopophagus javanicus, sp.n., introduced into Egypt from Java with parasites of *Phenacoccus hirsutus*, **414.**
Acorn Weevil (see *Curculio glandium*).
acraea, Estigmene.
Acrida, factors affecting colour changes in, **315.**
Acrolepia assectella (Leek Moth), parasites of, in France, **33.**
Acromyrmex octospinosus, importance and control of, in Venezuela, **324.**
Acrylonitrile, fumigation of mounds of *Solenopsis* with, **73**; mixture of carbon tetrachloride and, against pests of stored tobacco, **153.**
Actia aegyptia, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415** (note).

Actia nigritula (parasite of *Prodenia litura*), in Australia, **412, 416**; introduced into Egypt, **413, 416.**
Actia palpalis, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415.**
aculeatus, *Haplothrips.*
acuta, *Leptocorisa.*
Adalia bipunctata, predacious on *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **305.**
Adelencyrtus simmondsi, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Australia, **221.**
Aden Protectorate, *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in, **319.**
Adhesives, banding with, **430, 435.**
adjunctus, *Dendroctonus.*
adonidum, *Pseudococcus.*
Adoxophyes orana, in Britain, **303, 304, 305**; in Holland, **159**; intercepted in New York on lilac flowers, **159**; bionomics of, **159, 303**; parasite of, **304**; treatments of lilac flowers against, **159.**
adspersus, *Exenterus.*
Aëdes aegypti, used for bioassay of DDT, **435**; toxicity of Pyrolan to larvae of, **134.**
Aëdes dorsalis, uses of DDT against, in rice-fields in California, **85, 86.**
Aegeria exitiosa, measures against, on peach in U.S.A., **75, 148.**
Aegeria pictipes, factors affecting infestation by, on peach in New York, **75**; sprays against, **75.**
aegypti, *Aëdes.*
aegyptia, *Actia.*
aeneus, *Meligethes.*
Aeolothrips vittatus, predacious on *Taeniothrips laricivorus* in Germany, **337.**
aequalis, *Heterobostrychus.*
Aerosol OT (see Dioctyl Sodium Sulphosuccinate).
Aerosols, chlorinated hydrocarbons in, **62, 74, 84, 136, 141, 294, 295**; phosphorus compounds in, **84, 271, 272, 278**; other insecticides in, **74**; suggested electrostatic charging of, **334.**
aestivum, *Apion* (see *A. trifolii*).
aestivus, *Rhizotrogus.*
aethiops, *Microctonus.*
affinis, *Agria; Bruchus.*
Afghanistan, insect pests in, **285-286.**
Africa, French Equatorial, *Helopeltis* spp. in, **14, 15, 225.**
Africa, French West, book on *Cosmopolites sordidus* in, **439**; *Helopeltis* spp. in, **14, 15**; *Sesamia* spp. in, **68, 69**; list of insects of minor importance in, **99**; parasites of injurious insects in, **192, 225.**
Africa, Portuguese East, *Laphygma* spp. in, **417.**
Africa, South, *Aphis craccivora* transmitting rosette disease of groundnuts in, **191**; termites damaging cultivated plants in, **417**; other pests of field or vegetable crops in, **68, 127, 317, 419**; orchard pests in, **418**; *Speia vuteria* in, **68.**
africanus, *Lyctus.*
afrum, *Trogoderma.*
Ageratum conyzoides, *Dinurothrips hookeri* on, in Trinidad, **383.**
agilis, *Anystis.*
Agria affinis, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in U.S.A., **207.**
Agrilus hyperici, introduction of, into California against *Hypericum perforatum*, **264**; bionomics of, **264.**
Agriotes, soil treatments against, in Switzerland, **328.**
Agromyza phaseoli (see *Melanagromyza*).
Agropyrum cristatum, Chloropids on, in U.S.S.R., **166.**
Agropyrum desertorum, Chloropids on, in U.S.S.R., **166.**
Agropyrum repens, *Contarinia tritici* on, in Britain, **4.**
Agrotis, soil treatment with chlordane against, in Switzerland, **329.**
Agrotis c-nigrum (see *Amathes*).
Agrotis orthogonia (in Canada), effects of starvation on larvae of, **426**; radioactive tracer method for studying, **374.**
Agrotis segetum, mass rearing and biology of, **329.**
Agrotis ypsilon, attempted or successful rearing of parasites of *Prodenia litura* on, in Egypt, **413, 416.**
Aircraft, carriage and control of noxious insects in, **409**; used for transporting beneficial insects, **34, 177**; insecticides applied from, **10, 19, 20, 85, 86, 129, 197, 231, 248, 270, 279, 280, 281, 284, 332, 354, 361, 366, 371, 372, 435**; equipment for applying insecticides from, **129, 371**; comparison of insecticide applications by ground equipment and, **279, 284, 354, 366, 372.** (See Helicopters.)
Aktiv-Gesarol, **291.**
Alabama, *Sitona explicitus* on lupin in, **279**; insects on maize in, **211, 366.**
Alabama argillacea (on cotton), in Brazil, **12, 424**; in Nicaragua, **216, 217**; in Peru, **136**; in Texas, **212, 272, 362, 363**; bionomics of, in Venezuela, **325**; map of distribution of, **438**, on *Hibiscus*, **325**; insecticides against, **12, 212, 216, 217, 272, 325, 362, 363, 424**; body fat not affecting resistance to toxaphene of, **362**; *Anomis texana* erroneously cited as, **136.**

Alaska, *Macrosteles fascifrons* in, **322.**
Alberta, *Cephus cinctus* on wheat in, **58.**
alberti, Metaphycus.
albiceps, Parathronistis (*Stenolechia*).
albidipennis, Orius.
albofasciatus, Dysdercus.
Aldrin, against ants, **73, 89, 90;** against Aphids, **269, 283, 287, 361, 423;** against other Hemiptera, **76, 360, 373, 424;** against Coleoptera, **74, 199, 203, 217, 270, 273, 274, 276, 277, 284, 351, 352, 353, 360, 363, 364, 368;** against Diptera, **77, 143, 203, 265, 266;** against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **402, 403;** against *Idiarthron atrispinum*, **217;** against Lepidoptera, **88, 140, 149, 213, 265, 266, 270, 273, 424;** against *Schistocerca americana*, **82;** against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **203;** against thrips, **139, 268, 424;** effect of, on mites, **171, 273, 276;** toxicity of, to insect parasites and predators, **142, 277;** in liquefied-gas aerosols, **74;** in dusts, **73, 76, 77, 82, 139, 142, 199, 213, 217, 265, 268, 270, 273, 274, 276, 283, 284;** in sprays, **76, 77, 82, 88, 139, 140, 142, 149, 199, 203, 266, 268, 270, 273, 274, 276, 277, 287, 351, 353, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 402, 403, 423, 424;** formulation for emulsion spray of, **402;** in bait-sprays, **143;** soil treatments with, **199, 203, 269, 274, 283, 284, 351, 353;** seed treatment of maize with, **81;** treatment of logs with, **277;** applied from aircraft, **270;** duration of effectiveness of, **139, 203, 363;** questions of risks and residues of, **21, 22, 136, 137, 274, 362;** effect of, on plants, **75, 81;** and 2-chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl sulphite, **273;** and DDT, **77, 217, 270, 273, 423, 424;** and lime-sulphur, **402;** and parathion, **273;** and sulphur, **265, 270, 273, 402;** bioassay of, **70;** chemical definitions of, **2, 268** (note).
Aleochara bilineata, **5.**
Alfalfa (see Lucerne).
Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*).
alfalfae, Austroasca (*Empoasca*).
alfierii, Paederus.
Algeria, *Capnodis tenebrionis* on plum in, **191;** *Ceratitis capitata* in, **323, 324, 411.**
aligarhensi, Rogas (*Rhogas*).
Allethrin, ineffective in deposit sprays against ants, **255;** other experiments with, **348, 445, 446;** chemical definition of, **2.**
Allodontermes, measures against, damaging plants in S. Africa, **417.**
Allothrombium, attacking mites and Coccids on *Citrus* in Texas, **206.**
Allothrombium fuliginosum, attacking *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **305.**
Allotrombidium (see *Allothrombium*).
Almond, pests of, in Afghanistan, **285;** *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, **344;** Buprestid on, in Morocco, **192;** Tingid on, in Spain, **49;** pests of, in U.S.A., **199, 200, 425.**
Almond Mite, Brown (see *Bryobia praetiosa*).
Alobates, predacious on *Anomala* in Italy, **241.**
Alophora subcoleoptrata, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Turkey, **27;** bionomics of, **27.**
alpestris, Dasyneura.
Althaea, Platyedra vilella on, in New York, **287.**
Althaea rosea, Crocidosema plebeiana on, in Egypt, **229;** *Earias insulana* on, in Iraq, **219.**
althaeae, Tetranychus (see *T. telarius*).
Aluminium Arsenate, spraying with, against *Anomala ausonia*, **241.**
Aluminium Sulphate, ineffective in spray against *Magicicada septendecim*, **373.**
Amathes c-nigrum, tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **400.**
Amblymerus, parasite of *Rhabdophaga swainei* in New Brunswick, **58;** parasite of *Dicraeus* spp. in U.S.S.R., **166.**
Amblyseiopsis, subgenus of *Amblyseius*, **158.**
Amblyseius, characters of, **158.**
Amelia pallorana (see *Tortrix*).
America, North, atlas of scale insects of, **336.**
America, South, lists of insect parasites and predators in, **419.**
American Grasshopper (see *Schistocerca americana*).
American Holly (see *Ilex opaca*).
americana, Periplaneta (*Blatta*); *Schistocerca.*
americanus, Periphyllus.
Ametastegia glabrata, damaging apples in Germany, Canada and U.S.A., **37.**
amictorius, Exenterus.
p-Aminobenzene Hydrochloride, against *Alabama argillacea*, **213.**
Ammonia, mixture of dinex and solution of, **378.**
Ammonium Linoleate, effect of, on toxicity of nicotine, **298.**
Ammonium Phosphate, solutions of, as baits for *Dacus oleae*, **391.**
Ammonium Sulphate, in bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **383;** effect of

manuring with, on potato Aphids and leaf-roll, **119**.
Ammonyx Q, **298**.
Amphicerus cornutus, frost damage favouring infestation of *Citrus* by, in Texas, **281**.
Amphimallon majalis, soil treatment with insecticides against, in New York, **274**.
Amphorophora lactucae, not transmitting viruses of gooseberry or black currant in Britain, **302, 304**.
Amphorophora rubi, transmitting raspberry virus in Britain, **119**.
N,N - Amyl - benzoyl Cyclohexylamine, toxicity of, to eggs and adults of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171**.
N,N - Amyl - benzyl Cyclohexylamine, toxicity of, to eggs and adults of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171**.
N-Amyl Cyclohexylamine, toxicity of, to eggs and adults of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171**.
Anabasine Sulphate, in dust against *Stenocarus fuliginosus*, **54**.
Anabrolepis zetterstedtii, parasite of *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in Germany, **131**.
Anagyrus, parasite of *Rhytododera simulans* in Indonesia, **31**.
Anagyrus dactylopii, **31**.
anale, *Sinoxylon*.
Anaphes brachygaster, parasite of *Liophloeus tessulatus* in Germany, **188**.
Anarhopus sydneyensis, introduced parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, **355**.
Anarsia lineatella, on peach in California **199**.
Anastatus bifasciatus, parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in U.S.S.R., **103**.
Anastrepha, quarantine treatment against, of fruit imported into U.S.A. from Mexico, **13**.
Ancistrotermes, measures against, damaging plants in S. Africa, **417**.
ancylivorus, *Macrocentrus*.
andreae, *Dysdercus*.
Anethole, in baits for insects, **87, 227**.
Angelica (see *Archangelica officinalis*).
Angitia, parasite of *Tortrix pyrusana* in Washington, **210**.
Angitia cacoeciae, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in U.S.A., **207**.
Angola, *Sesamia calamistis* in, **68**.
angulatus, *Blepharidopterus*.
Anilastus ebeninus, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in Germany, **433**.
Aniseed Oil, in bait for *Cydia pomonella*, **25**.
annulatus, *Achrysopophagus*.
anobioides, *Schistoceros*.
Anobium pertinax, bionomics and control of, in building timber in U.S.S.R., **162**.
Anobium punctatum, study on oviposition and hatching of, **231**; HCN against eggs and larvae of, **441**; sex characters of pupae of, **67**.
Anomala ausonia var. *neapolitana*, bionomics and control of, in Italy, **240, 241**; insects predacious on, **241**.
Anomala horticola, soil treatments controlling, in forest nurseries in Germany, **290**.
Anomala orientalis, soil treatments against, in turf in Connecticut, **365**.
Anomis texana, insecticides against, on cotton in Peru, **136**.
Anoplocnemis madagascariensis, trap plants, for control of, on vanilla in Madagascar, **224**.
Anoplonyx destructor, bionomics of, on *Larix* spp. in Britain, **236, 237**; parasite introduced against, **237**.
Antestia bechuana, distribution of, on coffee in Africa, **14**; status of, **14**.
Antestia faceta, members of complex of, **14**.
Antestia intricata, sp.n., on coffee in Belgian Congo, **14**.
Antestia lineaticollis, in Tanganyika, **14**; species recorded as, on coffee, **14**.
Antestia transvaalia, possible varieties of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **14**.
Antestia variegata (see *A. faceta*).
Anthemis pini, parasite of *Leucaspis loewi* in Germany, **131**.
Anthocoris nemoralis, predacious on *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **305**.
Anthocoris nemorum, in Britain, **39, 158, 304**; in Switzerland, **98, 399**; predacious on insects, **39, 98, 304**; predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **158, 399**; bionomics of, **304**.
Anthonomus grandis (on cotton), in Nicaragua, **216**; in U.S.A., **270, 272, 273, 276, 280, 362, 363**; in Venezuela, **325**; insecticides against, **216, 270, 272, 273, 276, 280**; factors affecting toxicity of insecticides to, **362-364**.
Anthonomus vestitus, dust mixture favouring infestation of cotton by, in Peru, **136**.
Anthracene Oil (see Tar Distillates).
Anthrenocerus australis (Australian Carpet Beetle), in New Zealand, **27**; survival of, without food, **27**.
Anthrenus, mixture protecting insect specimens from, **397**; other experiments against, **105, 260**.
Anthrenus vorax, **260**.
antiqua, *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*, *Delia*).

Ants, associated with Aphids, **269**; associated with Coccids, **260, 440, 447**; destroying Coleoptera, **241, 281**; use of, for biological control of forest pests, **131, 250**; measures against, **11, 73, 220, 255, 324, 334.**
Ants, Argentine (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
Ants, Fire (see *Solenopsis saevissima*).
Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Acromyrmex* and *Atta*).
Ants, Little Black (see *Monomorium minimum*).
Ants, Pharoah (see *Monomorium pharaonis*).
Ants, Red Forest (see *Formica rufa rufopratensis*).
Ants, Texas Harvester (see *Pogonomyrmex barbatus molefaciens*).
Anuraphis, sprays against, on apple and pear in Italy, **347.**
Anuraphis apiifolia, described as *Aphis ferruginea-striata* on celery and *Conium maculatum* in California, **91.**
Anuraphis foeniculus, described as *Aphis ferruginea-striata* on carrot in California, **91.**
Anuraphis padi (*helichrysi*), spray against, on plum in Britain, **63.**
Anuraphis persicae-niger, sprays against, on peach in Italy, **347.**
Anuraphis roseus, sprays against, on apple in Ohio and Ontario, **371, 379.**
Anychus clarki (see *Eutetranychus*).
Anystis agilis, attacking *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **305.**
Aonidiella aurantii, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., **55, 137, 146, 201, 206, 214, 355**; introduced parasite of, **355**; variations in susceptibility of, to parasites, **356**; *Typhlodromus finlandicus* associated with, **206**; culture of, on rooted lemon fruits, **214**; strains of, resistant to HCN, **55, 146, 201, 375**; investigations relating to HCN-resistance in, **55, 201**; comparison of susceptibility to HCN of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* and, **146**; sprays against, **137**; smoke against, on greenhouse plants in California, **272.**
Aonidiella citrina, introduced parasite of, on *Citrus* in California, **355.**
apache, *Diceroprocta.*
Apanteles, parasite of *Trilocha ficicola* in Eritrea, **416**; parasite of *Stomopteryx subsecivella* in Indonesia, **60**; new species of, **226**; larval characters of groups of, **336.**
Apanteles congoensis, bionomics and utilisation of, parasitising *Dichocrocis crocodora* in Belgian Congo, **16**; parasites of, **16.**
Apanteles fumiferanae, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in U.S.A., **207.**
Apanteles glomeratus (parasite of *Pieris brassicae*), in Germany, **133, 249, 338, 434**; in Norway, **222**; in Switzerland, **177**; establishment of, against *P. rapae* in S. Australia, **409**; experiments with *P. rapae* and, **434**; bionomics of, **222**; parasites of, **133, 177, 249, 250, 338**; technique of rearing, **5, 6.**
Apanteles liparidis, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, **244.**
Apanteles rubecula (parasite of *Pieris rapae*), introduction of, into Australia, **177, 409**; in Germany, **133, 433**; in Switzerland, **177**; bionomics of, **177, 433**; parasites of, **133, 177, 433**; rearing of, **177.**
Apanteles solitarius, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, **244.**
Apanteles thurberiae, parasite of *Sacadodes pyralis* in Nicaragua, **217.**
Apechthis ontario, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in U.S.A., **207.**
Aphaereta cephalotes, parasite of *Hylemyia antiqua* in Austria, **251.**
aphelinoides, *Eriaporus* (*Eurymyiocnema*).
Aphelinus asychis, parasite of *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **304.**
Aphelinus mali (parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*), bionomics of, in Sweden, **41**; in U.S.A., **78, 262**; parasite of, **41**; effect of insecticides on, **41, 42, 262.**
Aphidecta obliterata, predacious on Aphids in Germany, **37.**
aphidis, *Pachyneuron.*
Aphidius, parasite of *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **304.**
Aphidius pratensis, observations on, parasitising *Toxoptera graminum* in Argentina, **117.**
Aphidius testaceipes, parasite of *Toxoptera graminum* in U.S.A., **117.**
Aphids, and plant virus diseases, **24, 44, 93, 96, 111, 118, 144, 145, 147, 183, 191, 302, 303, 307, 308, 340**; possible spread of *Cecidophyes ribis* by, **290**; ants associated with, **269**; natural enemies of, **37, 40, 41, 65, 117, 304, 305**; wind-tunnel method for testing insecticides against, **275**; dip method unsuitable for producing radioactivity in, **214**; of Central Europe, **64**; of New Zealand, **410**; classification of, **40, 91, 114.**
Aphis abbreviata (see *A. rhamni*).
Aphis craccivora, and rosette disease of groundnuts in S. Africa, **191.**

Aphis fabae, in Belgium, **93**; in Britain, **120, 307, 308**; in Germany, **332, 431, 436**; in Maryland, **74**; on beet, **120**; relation of, to virus diseases of beet, **93, 307, 308**; on broad beans, **120, 309, 349, 431, 436**; on *Phaseolus* beans, **74, 436**; on nasturtium, **298**; anholocyclic development of, on greenhouse plants, **332**; observations on flight of, **119, 120**; measures and experiments against, **74, 93, 431, 436**; used for tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **235, 298, 309, 349, 436**.

Aphis ferruginea-striata, identity of Aphids described as, **91**.

Aphis frangulae, overwintering on *Rhamnus* in Norway, **96**; *A. gossypii* (*q.v.*) considered identical with, **96**.

Aphis gossypii, in Afghanistan, **286**; in Australia, **407**; in Brazil, **12, 253, 423**; in Germany, **331, 332**; in New Zealand, **24**; possibly in Norway, **96**; in Peru, **136**; in U.S.S.R., **294**; In U.S.A., **74, 145, 193, 272, 273, 276, 280**; in Venezuela, **325**; on cotton, **12, 136, 193, 253, 272, 273, 276, 280, 286, 294, 325, 407, 423**; preference of, for Jassid resistant varieties of cotton, **407**; on cucurbits, **74**; and virus diseases of lettuce and potato, **24, 96**; on papaya, **145**; on greenhouse plants, **331, 332**; insecticides against, **12, 193, 194, 253, 272, 280, 294, 423**; insecticides favouring infestation by, **74, 136, 276, 423**; considered a synonym of *A. frangulae*, **96**.

Aphis grossulariae (in Britain), transmitting virus disease of gooseberry, **302**; not transmitting reversion virus of black currant, **304**.

Aphis idaei (in Britain), not transmitting leaf-spot virus of strawberry, **119**.

Aphis laburni, auct. (see *A. craccivora*).

Aphis leguminosae (see *A. craccivora*).

Aphis pomi (Green Apple Aphis), in Britain, **62**; in Germany, **436**; in Italy, **347**; in Ohio, **371**; in U.S.S.R., **257**; effect of osmotic pressure in cell sap of apple on infestation by, **257**; on pear, **347**; uses and tests of insecticides against, **62, 172, 173, 347, 371, 400, 436**.

Aphis rhamni (on potato), in New Brunswick, **111, 379**; in Norway, **96**; in Maine, **116**; and virus diseases of potato, **96**; overwintering on *Rhamnus*, **96**; methods of recording populations of, **111**; insecticide treatments against, **116, 379**.

Aphis rumicis L., tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **134, 400**.

Aphis rumicis, auct. (see *A. fabae*).

Aphis schneideri, experimentally transmitting virus disease of gooseberry in Britain, **302**.

Aphis spiraecola, transmitting papaya mosaic in Porto Rico and Florida, **144, 145**.

Aphis, Black Bean (see *Aphis fabae*).

Aphis, Cabbage (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).

Aphis, Carrot (see *Anuraphis foeniculus*).

Aphis, Celery (see *Anuraphis apiifolia*).

Aphis, Crescent-marked Lily (see *Myzus circumflexus*).

Aphis, Green Apple (see *Aphis pomi*).

Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum pisum*).

Aphis, Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).

Aphis, Potato (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).

Aphis, Strawberry (see *Capitophorus fragaefolii*).

Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).

Aphobetoideus comperei, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Australia, **221**.

Aphytis chrysomphali, introduced parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* in California, **355**.

Aphytis mytilaspidis, parasite of Coccids in Germany, **131**.

Aphytis proclia, parasite of *Epidiaspis leperii* in Switzerland, **45**.

apicale, *Megacoelum*.

apiifolia, *Anuraphis* (*Sappaphis*).

Apion (on clover), parasites of, in Switzerland, **45**; in U.S.S.R., **11**; measures against, **11, 45**.

Apion aestivum (see *A. trifolii*).

Apion apricans (on clover), bionomics of, in Switzerland, **45**; DDT against, in U.S.S.R., **11**.

Apion assimile, bionomics of, on clover in Switzerland, **45**.

Apion aurichalceum, bionomics of, on beans in Mexico, **424**.

Apion germanum, on beans in Mexico, **424**.

Apion godmani, in Mexico, **64, 424**; parasite of, **64, 425**; bionomics and control of, on beans, **424**.

Apion perpilosum, on beans in Mexico, **424**.

Apion trifolii, bionomics of, on clover in Switzerland, **45**.

Apocheima cinerarius, new Geometrid recorded as, on apricot in Central Asia, **51**.

Apple, pests of, in Afghanistan, **285**; pests of, in Argentina, **227, 381**; pests of, in Australia, **123, 124, 384, 385**; pests of, in Austria, **44, 437**; pests of,

in Britain, **39, 62, 158, 168, 169, 170, 300, 303, 305, 306, 402, 403**; pests of, in Canada, **378, 379**; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in Chile, **189**; pests of, in Germany, **37, 289, 330, 430, 436**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Holland, **387**; *Perotis unicolor igniventris* on, in Morocco, **192**; pests of, in Italy, **344, 346, 347, 395**; pests of, in New Zealand, **25, 122, 217, 287, 410**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Sardinia, **397**; pests of, in Spain, **48, 389**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Sweden, **41**; pests of, in Switzerland, **95, 180, 229, 388, 398, 400**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Turkey, **99**; insects on, in U.S.S.R., **101, 257, 292**; pests of, in U.S.A., **78, 79, 140, 198, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211, 262, 283, 368, 371, 373, 374**; *C. pomonella* on, in Yugoslavia, **104, 297**; effect of osmotic pressure on cell sap of, on infestation by *Aphis pomi*, **257**; experiments with *Batocera rufomaculata* and, **219**; *Psylla pyri* overwintering on, **97**; effects of mite infestations on, **140, 169**; insecticides causing injury to, **171, 402**; persistence and residues of insecticides on, **83, 122, 288**; used in tests of translocation of insecticides, **234, 400**; *Hylobius abietis* damaging stored fruit of, **184**.

Apple Aphis, Green (see *Aphis pomi*).

Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).

Apple Leaf-curling Midge (see *Dasyneura mali*).

Apple Scab (see *Venturia inaequalis*).

Apple Thrips (see *Thrips imaginis*).

apricans, Apion.

Apricot, *Hyponomeuta padellus* on, in Afghanistan, **285**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Algeria, **323, 324**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, **344**; *C. capitata* on, in Libya, **411**; *Perotis unicolor igniventris* on, in Morocco, **192**; *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Spain, **392**; pests of, in Switzerland, **95, 322**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **51, 52, 292**; *Tortrix pyrusana* on, in U.S.A., **210**.

Aproaerema nerteria (see *Stomopteryx subsecivella*).

Aprostocetus, parasite of *Contarinia sorghicola* in Uganda, **319**.

Apus, insecticides against, in rice-fields in California, **85, 86**.

Arabia, *Sesamia cretica* in, **68**.

Arabis, Dasyneura alpestris on, in Sweden, **42**.

Araecerus fasciculatus, in stored tobacco in New Caledonia, **161**; in dried *Lonchocarpus* roots, **226**.

Araecerus vieillardi, in stored tobacco in New Caledonia, **161**; characters of, **161**.

Aramite (see 2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite).

Arasan, **81**.

Arathane, **122, 172, 288**.

Araucaria cunninghami, protection of logs of, against Coleoptera in Queensland, **407**.

arbustorum, Plagiognathus.

Archangelica officinalis (Angelica), *Liophloeus tessulatus* on, in Germany, **187**; experiment with *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* and, **187**.

Archips (see *Tortrix*).

Archodontes melanopus serrulatus, frost damage favouring infestation of *Citrus* by, in Texas, **281**.

areator, Hemiteles.

areolaris, Dacnusa (*Rhizarcha*).

argentatus, Orosius (*Thamnotettix*).

Argentina, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **254**; *Toxoptera graminum* on cereals in, **117**; *Dysdercus* spp. in, **382**; Lepidoptera on fruit trees in, **118, 227, 381**; *Schistocerca paranensis* in, **218**; pests of solanaceous plants in, **118, 381**; pit storage and pests of stored grain in, **380, 381**; beneficial insects in, **117, 118, 227, 381, 382**; lists of insect parasites and predators in, **192, 193**; introduction of *Tetrastichus giffardianus* into, **255**; polyhedrosis of *Colias lesbia* in, **150**; Arthropods imported into Italy in wheat from, **178**.

Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).

argillacea, Alabama.

Argyroploce carpophaga (see *Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*).

Argyroploce illepida (see *Cryptophlebia*).

Argyroploce leucotreta, on *Citrus* in Eritrea, **241**; on peach and castor in Mauritius, **69**; immature stages of, **69**.

Argyroploce peltastica (see *Cryptophlebia*).

Argyroploce rhynchias (see *Cryptophlebia*).

Argyroploce schistacaena, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **69**; immature stages of, **69**.

Argyroploce variegana, sprays against, on apple in Britain, **305**.

Argyroploce wahlbergiana, on castor in Eritrea, **241**.

argyrospila, Tortrix (*Archips*).

Argyrotaenia velutinana (see *Eulia*).

Arizona, *Hypera brunneipennis* on clover in, **277**; pests of date palms and their natural enemies in, **151, 152**; *Bombus morrisoni* pollinating lucerne in, **148**; disease in cultures of *Harrisina brillians* in, **89**.

armeniacae, Pterotocera (*Metriocera*).

armigera, Heliothis.
Armyworm, Fall (see *Laphygma frugiperda*).
Arotrophora ombrodelta (see *Cryptophlebia*).
Arrenoclavus koehleri (parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculella*), bionomics, rearing and use of, in Chile, **188**; failure to establish, in Italy, **345**.
Arsenic Trioxide, for protecting *Eucalyptus* seedlings from termites, **253**; residue tolerance for, in New Zealand, **288**.
Arsenomethane As-1,2-Disulphide, dusting with, against *Alabama argillacea*, **213**.
Arthrochlamys (see *Chlamisus*).
Artocarpus integer, Coccids on, in Seychelles, **440**.
Arundinaria, Kuwanaspis pseudoleucaspis on, in U.S.S.R., **161**.
Asarcopus palmarum, insecticides against, on date palms in U.S.A., **151**.
Asclepias, substitutes for, for rearing *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **91**.
Ascogaster quadridentata, parasite of *Cydia packardi* in Colorado, **140**.
Aserica orientalis, new parasite of, in U.S.S.R., **52**.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Eulecanium corni* on, in Switzerland, **322**; *Melolontha melolontha* not feeding on, **130**.
Asilus, predacious on *Anomala* in Italy, **241**.
Aspergillus, Earias insulana favouring infestation of cotton bolls by, in Iraq, **219**.
Aspergillus repens, culture and use of, against *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **428, 429**; isolated from *Locusta migratoria*, **428**.
Asphondylia mikii, scarce on lucerne in Thuringia, **184**.
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, parasite of *Kuwanaspis phyllostachydis* in U.S.S.R., **151**.
Aspidiotus destructor, on *Copernicia cerifera* in Brazil, **420**.
Aspidiotus hederae, culture of, on rooted lemon fruits in California, **214**.
Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
aspidistrae, Pinnaspis.
assectella, Acrolepia.
assimile, Apion.
assimilis, Acheta; *Ceuthorrhynchus.*
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), reservoir of tobacco yellow dwarf virus in Australia, **406**; identity of vector of yellows virus of, **322**; lettuce virus experimentally transmitted to, **24**.
asychis, Aphelinus.
atalantae, Theronia.
Athalia rosae (*colibri*), insecticides against, on crucifers in Germany, **8**.
Atherigona, dusts against, on sorghum in Uganda, **318**.
Atherigona exigua, bionomics and control of, on rice and maize in Java, **59**.
athertoni, Empoasca.
atlanticus, Tetranychus.
atra, Phyllotreta; *Pseudonapomyza.*
Atractocerus reversus, bionomics and control of, in *Boswellia* logs in India, **157**.
Atriplex, Pegomyia hyoscyami on, in Turkey, **432**.
atrispinum, Idiarthron.
Atropa belladonna, Leptinotarsa decemlineata on, in Germany, **249**.
atropurpureus, Eupelmus.
Atta (Leaf-cutting Ants), in Brazil, **11, 220, 254, 334**; importance of, in Venezuela, **324**; nests and nuptial flights of, **254**; fumigation of nests of, **220, 334**; uses of chlordane against, **324**.
Atta bisphaerica, in Brazil, **254**.
Atta cephalotes, in Venezuela, **324**.
Atta laevigata, in Brazil, **11, 254**.
Atta sexdens, in Venezuela, **324**.
Atta sexdens rubropilosa, in Brazil, **11, 254**.
Attaclay, use of granular, as carrier for insecticides, **371**.
Attagenus, experiments against, **105, 260**.
Attagenus piceus, **260**.
Aulacaspis rosae, bionomics and control of, in Rhode Island, **364**.
Aulacorthum circumflexum (see *Myzus*).
Aulacorthum pseudosolani (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
aurantii, Aonidiella; Prospaltella; Toxoptera.
auratus, Diachus.
aurichalceum, Apion.
auricularia, Forficula.
auriger, Curculio.
ausonia, Anomala.
Australia, pests of cabbage in, **32, 177, 406**; insects and virus diseases of lucerne and tobacco in, **403-406**; Jassids of, previously referred to *Empoasca*, **228**; book on termites of, **226**; *Vasates lycopersici* in, **317**; *Aceria lycopersici* not occurring in, **439**; new fruit-fly parasite in, **155**; *Apanteles rubecula* imported into, **177**; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **372, 416**; termite introduced into St. Helena from, **257**. (See also under the various States.)

Australia, South, pests of apple in, **384**; *Saissetia oleae* on *Citrus* and olive in, **126, 220, 221**; witches' broom virus of lucerne in, **403**; pests of vegetables in, **408, 409**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **126, 127, 220, 221, 409.**
Australian Carpet Beetle (see *Anthrenocerus australis*).
australis, Anthrenocerus; Brevipalpus; Platypus.
Austria, *Hyphantria cunea* in, **60-62**; *Melolontha* spp. in, **43**; *Phytobia cambii* on willow in, **231**; orchard pests in, **44, 60, 131, 437**; insects on vines in, **62, 131**; pests of vegetables in, **251, 300, 384**; investigations on Aphids and virus disease of potato in, **44**; beneficial insects in, **61, 251.**
austriacus, Pyracmon.
Austroasca, gen. n., **228.**
Austroasca alfalfae, crops attacked by, in Australia, **228.**
Austroasca histrionicula, on cotton and *Sida* in Queensland, **228.**
Austroasca terrae-reginae, on malvaceous plants in Australia, **228, 406**; varieties of cotton resistant to, **406**; synonymy of, **228**; *A. viridigrisea* recorded as, **228.**
Austroasca viridigrisea, crops attacked by, in Australia, **228, 408, 409**; DDT against, **409**; type of genus, **228.**
Autographa gamma, toxicity of Pyrolan to adults of, **134.**
avellanae, Phytoptus (*Eriophyes*).
Avocado, insects and mite on, in California, **90, 146, 214**; experiments with *Batocera rufomaculata* and, in Israel, **219**; *Icerya seychellarum* on, in Seychelles, **440**; tests of fumigants for fruits of, **258.**
Avrosia translucens, sulphur sprays against, on solanaceous plants in glasshouse in Germany, **437.**
Azalea, *Pseudaonidia paeoniae* on, in Italy, **108**; *Gracillaria azaleella* on, in New Zealand, **217.**
Azalea Leaf-miner (see *Gracillaria azaleella*).
azaleella, Gracillaria.
Azobenzene, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **370**; in proprietary insecticide mixtures against *Hoplocampa minuta* and Aphids, **7, 287**; alone or with HETP against *Tetranychus*, **6, 418, 419**; dip tests of toxicity of, to adults and eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **172, 173, 174**; effect of penetrants on ovicidal action of, **172, 173, 174**; in sprays, **7, 287, 418**; as smoke, **6**; causing injury to plants, **6, 172.**
Azores, *Sesamia nonagrioides* in, **68.**
Azotus pinifoliae, parasite of *Leucaspis* spp. in Germany, **131.**
Azoxybenzene, dip tests of toxicity of, to adults and eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **172, 173**; effect of penetrants on ovicidal action of, **173**; injurious to plants, **172.**
azteca, Triaspis.

B.

bacchus, Rhynchites.
Bacillus cereus, in larvae of *Harrisina brillians*, **89.**
Bacillus fusiformis, infecting *Bupalus piniarius* in Germany, **437.**
Bacteria, infecting insects, **89, 188, 437.**
Bags, impregnation of, with piperonyl butoxide and pyrethrins for protecting packaged food from pests, **234**; estimation of pyrethrins on, **256.** (See Sacks.)
Bait-sprays, against *Dacus oleae*, **105, 343, 383, 391, 393**; against other Trypetids, **143, 255.**
Baits, for *Cotinis nitida*, **87**; for adults of *Cydia pomonella*, **25, 227**; for *Oncopera* larvae, **125**; for locusts and grasshoppers, **46, 113**; for Trypetids, **110, 175, 179, 242, 343, 383, 391.**
bajulus, Hylotrupes.
bakeri, Typhlodromus (*Neoseiulus, Seiulus*).
Balaninus (see *Curculio*).
Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).
balteata, Epistrophe.
Bamboo, Coccids on, in U.S.S.R., **161**; treatment of culms of, against *Dinoderus minutus* in Brazil, **220**; Coleoptera in buildings of, in Philippines, **356.**
Bambusa (see Bamboo).
Banana, pests of, in French West Africa, **15, 439**; *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* on, in Hawaii, **143**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Nicaragua, **217**; *C. sordidus* on, in Venezuela, **325**; legislation against spread of bunchy-top disease of, in India, **296.**
Bands, against *Cydia pomonella*, **104, 227, 297, 306**; materials for, **297, 306**; treatments of materials for, **104, 227, 297.** (See Adhesives.)
barbatus, Pogonomyrmex.
Barbituric Acid, effect of treating insects with Pyrolan and, **134.**
Baris, on crucifers in Switzerland, **247.**

Barium Fluoride, incorporation of, into paper against insects, **111.**
Barium Fluosilicate, in sprays and dusts against Lepidoptera, **16, 50, 51;** effect of temperature on toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **401;** incorporation of, into paper against insects, **111.**
Barium Hydroxide, decomposition of DDT in dusts containing, **406.**
Barium Polysulphide (in sprays), ineffective against *Cecidophyes ribis*, **290;** against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **346, 347;** and tar distillate, **346.**
Barium Sulphate, as carrier for dust, **51.**
Bark-beetles, measures against, **34, 37, 133, 277, 354, 356.**
Barley, *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, **117;** *Oscinella frit* on, in U.S.S.R., **9;** *Zabrus tenebrioides* destroying, in Yugoslavia, **297;** experiment with *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* and, **112;** effect of soil treatment with BHC on, **280.**
Barriers, against *Blissus leucopterus*, **360.**
Barylypa humeralis, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415.**
Bathyplectes curculionis, parasite of *Hypera* spp. in California, **277.**
Batocera rufomaculata, in *Boswellia* logs in India, **156, 157;** bionomics and control of, on fig in Israel, **218, 219;** on mango, **219;** experiments with other trees and, **219.**
Batrachedra lederiella (see *Coccidiphila*).
Bean Aphis, Black (see *Aphis fabae*).
Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
Bean Bruchid (see *Bruchus obtectus*).
Bean Fly (see *Melanagromyza phaseoli*).
Beans, pests of, in S. Africa, **127, 419;** Jassid on, in Australia, **228, 409;** *Bruchus obtectus* on, in Belgian Congo, **66;** pests of, in Germany, **230, 436;** *Apion* spp. on, in Mexico, **424;** *Laphygma exigua* on, in Mozambique, **417;** *Bruchus obtectus* on, in Switzerland, **328;** *Epilachna varivestis* on, in U.S.A., **74, 369;** bumble bees favouring infestation of, by *Bruchus obtectus*, **230;** absorption and breakdown of schradan in, **234, 235;** Diazinon not translocated in, **400;** tainted by lindane, **75;** parathion causing injury to, **419;** insecticide residues on, **288.**
Beans (Stored), *Bruchus obtectus* in, **66, 99, 246, 328, 414;** laboratory experiments with Bruchids and varieties of, **414;** *Hylobius abietis* damaging, **184;** (seed), treatment of, against soil insects, **329.**
Beans, Broad (see Broad Beans).
Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
Beauveria, infesting *Dalcera abrasa* in Brazil, **422.**
Beauveria bassiana, infesting Curculionids in Germany, **188;** infesting *Eulecanium corni* in Switzerland, **322.**
Beauveria brumpti, tests of, against insects, **32.**
bechuana, Antestia.
beckii, Lepidosaphes.
Beech, *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Britain, **303;** *Melolontha* on, in Europe, **130, 248, 290;** use of wood of, in studies on *Anobium punctatum*, **231.**
Bees, Bumble, *Bruchus obtectus* attracted to bean flowers injured by, **230.** (See *Bombus morrisoni.*)
Bees, Honey, *Vespa orientalis* attacking, in Israel, **216;** risks and tests of insecticides to, **123, 130, 134, 159, 160, 210, 385, 403, 431;** study on entry of dusts into respiratory system of, **314, 315;** bioassay of insecticides in poisoned, **435;** cholinesterase inhibition not an index to toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, **135;** booklet on protection of, against insecticide poisoning, **251.**
Beet, Noctuid on, in Afghanistan, **286;** natural or experimental infestation of, by Jassids in Australia, **228, 404, 405;** pests of, in Belgium, **93, 94;** Aphid on, in Britain, **120, 307, 308;** pests of, in Germany, **187, 290, 386, 431;** *Lixus junci* on, in Israel, **216;** pests of, in Italy, **94;** pests of, in Spain, **391;** pests of, in Switzerland, **328;** *Pegomyia hyoscyami* on, in Turkey, **432;** pests of, in U.S.S.R., **293, 294;** *Circulifer tenellus* on, in U.S.A., **54, 153;** insects and virus diseases of, **54, 93, 153, 307, 308, 386, 404;** *Myzus persicae* overwintering on stored, **185;** treatment of seed of, against pests, **94, 293;** used in tests of systemic action of insecticides, **293, 294.**
Beet Leafhopper (see *Circulifer tenellus*).
Belgium, pests and virus disease of beet in, **93;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **300.**
Bell Pepper (see *Capsicum*).
Bentonite, against insects in stored wheat, **233;** uses of, in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **392, 393;** bait formulae containing, **25, 87;** nicotine fixed on, **143;** as carrier for dusts or granular insecticides, **46, 243, 244, 371.** (See Bentonite-sulphur.)
Bentonite-sulphur, uses of, in sprays, **79, 200, 392.**

Benzalaniline, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **370**.
Benzene, in fumigant mixture against leaf-cutting ants, **334**; for extracting sex attractant from *Lymantria dispar*, **35**, **360**; other uses of, as a solvent, **70**, **82**, **137**.
Benzene Hexachloride (see BHC).
Benzeneazo-β-naphthol, protecting insecticides from phytolysis, **348**.
Benzhydrol (see Diphenylcarbinol).
Benzil, not protecting DDT from phytolysis, **348**.
p-Benzoquinone, not protecting DDT from phytolysis, **348**.
Benzoyl Anilide, ineffective against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **172**.
Benzyl Alcohol, effect of, on penetration of ovicides and insecticides, **172**, **173**, **174**.
Benzylamine, effect of, as penetrant for ovicides against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **173**.
Benzyl Benzoate, toxicity of, to *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171**; predators little affected by, **171**; effects of chlorination on toxicity of, **171**.
Benzyl p-Chlorobenzoate, toxicity of, to *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171**.
p-Benzyl-m-cresol, toxicity of, to eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **173**.
bergevini, *Helopeltis schoutedeni*.
bergrothi, *Helopeltis*.
Bermuda, plant quarantine restrictions in, **13**.
Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
betae, *Pegomyia hyoscyami*.
betulae, *Bycticus*.
BHC, against Acridids, **28**, **46**, **82**, **218**, **293**, **294**; against other Orthoptera, **94**, **278**; against ants, **73**, **90**, **255**; against Aphids, **6**, **12**, **41**, **42**, **74**, **141**, **183**, **204**, **253**, **262**, **269**, **283**, **287**, **294**, **332**, **364**, **400**, **423**; against Cercopids, **76**, **148**, **284**, **285**; favouring infestation by Coccids, **423**; against Jassids, **74**, **424**; against Mirids, **101**, **253**, **293**, **294**, **424**; against Pentatomids, **9**, **10**, **294**; against other Hemiptera, **196**, **245**, **360**, **364**, **421**; against Coleoptera, **9**, **12**, **30**, **36**, **43**, **45**, **47**, **48**, **62**, **74**, **93**, **94**, **100**, **101**, **108**, **117**, **185**, **186**, **190**, **199**, **203**, **215**, **217**, **220**, **241**, **244**, **245**, **246**, **247**, **253**, **254**, **270**, **273**, **274**, **276**, **277**, **289**, **290**, **291**, **294**, **295**, **328**, **336**, **337**, **339**, **340**, **351**, **353**, **354**, **355**, **363**, **364**, **365**, **368**, **385**, **386**, **390**, **397**, **412**, **423**, **427**, **428**, **431**, **439**; against Diptera, **5**, **9**, **46**, **47**, **48**, **59**, **77**, **102**, **105**, **109**, **110**, **143**, **166**, **174**, **175**, **179**, **202**, **203**, **251**, **255**, **293**, **318**, **320**, **321**, **324**, **336**, **343**, **367**, **383**, **392**, **393**, **402**, **422**, **429**, **431**; against Lepidoptera, **8**, **9**, **12**, **16**, **50**, **51**, **60**, **61**, **62**, **74**, **88**, **104**, **125**, **136**, **140**, **149**, **159**, **204**, **213**, **217**, **229**, **231**, **232**, **273**, **293**, **294**, **306**, **324**, **346**, **356**, **363**, **380**, **394**, **422**, **424**, **433**, **441**, **442**; against mites, **6**, **8**, **122**, **171**, **185**, **262**, **273**, **294**, **418**, **419**, **424**; against sawflies, **7**, **8**, **44**, **240**, **250**, **301**, **342**, **397**, **402**, **403**; against thrips, **139**, **208**, **246**, **268**, **424**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **36**, **102**, **105**, **106**, **117**, **142**, **175**, **291**, **320**, **321**, **337**, **339**, **346**, **348**, **349**, **364**, **368**, **385**, **402**, **412**, **427**, **431**; risk of, to bees, **43**, **403**, **431**, **435**; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, **41**, **42**, **109**, **142**, **175**, **217**, **277**; physiological reactions of *Curculio glandium* to, **427**; resistance to, in strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*, **320**, **321**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **102**, **337**; not affected by ultra-violet light, **349**; fumigant action of, **9**, **291**, **292**, **367**, **402**; question of repellent action of, **208**, **254**, **339**, **439**; lack of ovicidal action of, **5**, **171**; action of, as systemic insecticide in plants, **9**, **293**, **294**, **427**; duration of effectiveness of, **42**, **100**, **105**, **106**, **139**, **203**, **255**, **256**, **294**, **354**, **360**, **363**, **423**; effects of, on plants, **7**, **21**, **74**, **81**, **82**, **93**, **94**, **101**, **102**, **245**, **251**, **280**, **283**, **290**, **340**, **380**, **421**; question of tainting by, **8**, **21**, **45**, **47**, **75**, **190**, **199**, **204**, **251**, **255**, **278**, **279**, **324**, **380**, **441**; residues of, in plant products, **47**, **190**; cows and hens poisoned by, **43**; in aerosols, **62**, **74**, **250**, **294**, **295**; in baits, **46**, **125**, **439**; in bait-sprays, **105**, **143**, **422**; in dusts, **8**, **9**, **12**, **30**, **43**, **46**, **50**, **59**, **60**, **61**, **73**, **76**, **77**, **82**, **94**, **100**, **101**, **102**, **104**, **108**, **117**, **125**, **136**, **142**, **166**, **183**, **185**, **186**, **213**, **217**, **231**, **232**, **244**, **245**, **247**, **253**, **254**, **268**, **270**, **273**, **274**, **276**, **278**, **283**, **284**, **285**, **289**, **290**, **291**, **293**, **294**, **295**, **301**, **318**, **328**, **342**, **356**, **380**, **383**, **385**, **394**, **412**, **418**, **419**, **421**, **423**, **427**, **429**, **431**, **433**, **439**, **441**; carriers for, **46**, **76**, **94**, **101**, **423**; as smokes, **6**, **136**, **159**, **332**; in sprays, **7**, **8**, **10**, **16**, **28**, **41**, **42**, **43**, **44**, **45**, **47**, **48**, **50**, **51**, **59**, **61**, **62**, **76**, **77**, **88**, **105**, **109**, **110**, **122**, **139**, **140**, **141**, **142**, **148**, **149**, **174**, **175**, **179**, **185**, **196**, **199**, **204**, **229**, **231**, **240**, **241**, **246**, **247**, **251**, **255**, **262**, **268**, **269**, **270**, **274**, **277**, **284**, **285**, **287**, **306**, **328**, **342**, **343**, **346**, **351**, **353**, **354**, **355**, **360**, **363**, **364**, **365**, **367**, **383**, **390**, **392**, **393**, **394**, **397**, **402**, **403**, **419**, **423**, **424**, **431**, **441**, **442**; applied from aircraft, **231**, **284**, **285**, **354**; soil treatment with, **9**, **21**, **30**, **46**,

93, 94, 108, 185, 186, 199, 202, 203, 215, 244, 245, 251, 269, 274, 280, 283, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 318, 328, 336, 339, 340, 351, 353, 365, 385, 386, 421, 422, 423, 429; effect of, on miscellaneous soil fauna, **336**; seed treatment with, **9, 81, 94, 166, 245, 293, 329, 427**; treatments of seedlings with, **117, 244, 251**; applied in irrigation water, **294**; uses of, against pests of stored products, **100, 190, 246, 328, 337, 346**; use of, to protect insect specimens, **397**; treatment of bamboo culms with, **220**; solutions of, **10, 36, 74, 108, 120, 208, 220, 255, 293, 294, 295, 320, 354, 368**; emulsified solutions of, **8, 76, 82, 88, 90, 105, 109, 117, 139, 141, 186, 231, 255, 274, 277, 284, 285, 287, 289, 320, 340, 343, 351, 354, 355, 363, 365, 402, 403, 423, 442**; in wettable-powder suspensions, **44, 59, 81, 105, 108, 122, 140, 148, 231, 240, 269, 280, 284, 287, 289, 306, 328, 340, 343, 353, 364, 367, 390, 397, 419, 422, 423**; and Aramite, **273**; and azobenzene, **7, 287**; and cubé, **74**; and DDT, **6, 43, 50, 61, 62, 74, 105, 109, 110, 139, 204, 217, 231, 232, 253, 262, 268, 270, 273, 278, 291, 294, 318, 337, 342, 343, 392, 393, 427, 435**; fused mixtures of DDT or hexachloroethane and, **100**; and Dilan, **74**; and lead arsenate, **204**; and lime-sulphur, **306, 402**; and oil emulsion, **204**; and parathion, **7, 179, 287**; and sulphur, **50, 217, 232, 253, 268, 270, 273, 402, 412**; and thiocyanates, **394**; and toxaphene, **277**; and Triton B-1956, **364**; as lindane, **70, 74, 76, 81, 82, 88, 96, 140, 143, 148, 199, 208, 255, 280, 287, 354, 355, 360, 364, 365, 368**; γ isomer of, **12, 36, 44, 47, 50, 59, 61, 62, 70, 73, 74, 76, 81, 82, 88, 90, 93, 94, 96, 105, 106, 117, 120, 121, 122, 125, 139, 140, 142, 143, 148, 149, 171, 174, 190, 199, 202, 203, 204, 208, 213, 215, 217, 220, 232, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 262, 268, 269, 270, 273, 274, 276, 280, 283, 284, 285, 287, 290, 291, 292, 306, 320, 321, 328, 339, 340, 343, 346, 349, 351, 353, 354, 355, 360, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 380, 392, 393, 394, 397, 400, 402, 421, 422, 423, 424, 431, 442**; methods of bioassay of, **70, 435**; other methods of determination and analysis of, **96**; application of name and citation of isomers of, **2**; proprietary preparations containing, **7, 50, 105, 217, 240, 287, 291, 390, 394**.

bicolor, Callitula.

bicuspis, Tetraphleps (see *T. vittatus*).

cis-Bicyclo[2.2.1]-5-heptene-2, 3-dicarboxylic Acid, dimethyl ester of (see Dimethyl Carbate).

bifasciata, Comperiella; *Epistrophe.*

bifasciatus, Anastatus.

bifoveolatus, Dinoderus.

bilineata, Aleochara.

bimaculatus, Tetranychus.

binotalis, Crocidolomia.

Bioassay, of organic insecticides, **22, 70, 135, 137, 348, 435.**

Biological Control, of *Hypericum perforatum*, **207, 263, 264**; of insects, significance of time factor in, **313, 314.**

bipunctata, Adalia.

bipustulatus, Chilocorus.

Birch, acorn weevils on catkins of, in U.S.S.R., **295**; mite on, in Utah, **374.**

Birds, destroying noxious insects, **359, 360, 416**; *Ptinus tectus* in nests of, **443.**

Bis(bis(dimethylamino))phosphonous Anhydride (see Schradan).

1,1-Bis(p-bromophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Bromo-DDT).

Bis(p-chlorophenoxy)methane (see Di(p-chlorophenoxy)methane).

Bis(o-chlorophenyl)carbinol, toxicity of, to eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171.**

Bis(p-chlorophenyl)carbinol, toxicity of, to eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171.**

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane (see DDD).

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethylene (see DDE).

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol, against mites, **171, 172, 198, 199, 205, 209, 271**; ineffective against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **262**; in sprays, **198, 199, 205, 209, 262, 271**; laboratory tests of, **171, 172, 173, 271, 301**; benzyl alcohol increasing ovicidal effect of, **173**; and DDT, **198, 199, 262**; cited as bis(p-chlorophenyl)methylcarbinol, **171,172.**

Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-ethoxy-methylcarbinol, tests of, as an acaricide, **300, 301**; properties of, **301.**

Bis(p-chlorophenyl)methylcarbinol (see 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol).

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitrobutane, tests of, against *Alabama argillacea*, **213**; mixture containing (see Dilan).

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitropropane, tests of, against *Alabama argillacea*, **213**; mixture containing (see Dilan).

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see DDT).

Bis(dimethylamido) Phosphoryl Azide, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **193,194.**

Bis(dimethylamido) Phosphoryl Fluoride (see Bis(dimethylamino)fluorophosphine Oxide).

Bis(dimethylamino)fluorophosphine Oxide, against Aphids, **62, 193, 308**; against coffee mealybug, **237, 238**; against mites, **193**; in sprays, **308**; as systemic insecticide, **22, 62, 193, 237, 238**; contact action of, **62**; causing injury to plants, **62, 237, 238**; proprietary preparation containing, **237**; cited as bis(dimethylamido)phosphoryl fluoride, **193**.
Bis(dimethylamino)-8-hydroxyquinolylphosphine Oxide, tests of, as systemic and contact insecticide, **62**.
Bisdimethylaminophosphonous Anhydride (see Schradan).
1,1-Bis(p-ethylphenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane (see Ethyl-DDD).
Bis(2-(2-fluoroethoxy)ethoxy)methane, as systemic insecticide, **21**.
Bis(2-fluoroethoxy)methane, as a systemic insecticide, **21, 62**; contact action of, on *Aphis pomi*, **62**; apple seedlings injured by, **62**.
Bis(2-fluoroethyl)ether, as a systemic insecticide, **21**.
1,1-Bis(p-fluorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Fluoro-DDT).
Bis(isopropylamido) Phosphoryl Azide, as systemic insecticide, **194**.
Bis(isopropylamido) Phosphoryl Fluoride (see Bis(monoisopropylamino)fluorophosphine Oxide).
1,1-Bis(p-methoxyphenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Methoxy-DDT).
1,1-Bis(p-methylphenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Methyl-DDT).
Bis(monoisopropylamino)fluorophosphine Oxide, as a systemic insecticide, **22, 193**; cited as bis(isopropylamido) phosphoryl fluoride, **193**.
bisphaerica, Atta.
bisselliella, Tineola.
Biston cinerarius (see *Apocheima*).
bivittatus, Melanoplus.
Blackberry, *Trialeurodes ruborum* on, in U.S.A., **410**; not attacked by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **344**.
blanchardii, Parlatoria.
Blaniulus guttulatus, soil treatment with parathion against, on crucifers in Germany, **35**.
Blastothrix sericea, parasite of *Eulecanium pruinosum* in California, **138**.
Blatta americana (see *Periplaneta*).
Blattisocius, revision of, **158**.
Blattisocius tineivorus, predacious on insects in stored products, **158**; systematic position and synonymy of, **158**.
Blattisocius triodons (see *B. tineivorus*).
Blennocampa pusilla, bionomics and control of, on rose in Italy, **107**.
Blepharidopterus angulatus, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **39, 40, 169, 170**; bionomics of, **39, 40**; method for estimating populations of, **168, 169**; effects of acaricides on, **169**.
Blissus leucopterus, measures and experiments against, on cereals in Illinois, **360**.
boisduvali, Diaspis.
Bolivia, *Eloria* on *Erythroxylon coca* in, **291**, *Schistocerca paranensis* migrating to, **218**.
Bollworms (see Cotton Bollworms).
Bombus morrisoni, variation in numbers of, pollinating lucerne in U.S.A., **148**.
Bordeaux Mixture (in sprays), as repellent against *Dacus oleae*, **174, 392**; and DDT, **42, 116, 151**; and lead arsenate, **267, 347**; compatibility of other insecticides or acaricides with, **200, 267**.
borealis, Tetranychus (*Eotetranychus*) *carpini.*
Boric Acid, inconclusive tests of, against *Sinoxylon senegalense*, **316**.
Borneo, new fruit-fly parasite in, **155**.
Boswellia serrata, Coleoptera in timber of, in India, **156, 157**.
botanephaga, Sesamia.
Bothynoderes (see *Cleonus*).
Botrytis bassiana (see *Beauveria*).
boucheanus, Dibrachys (see *D. cavus*).
Boxelder (see *Acer negundo*).
Boxelder Bug (see *Leptocoris trivittatus*).
Brachycaudus (see *Anuraphis*).
Brachychiton, Coccids reared on, in S. Australia, **221**.
brachygaster, Anaphes.
Brachyrrhinus (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
Brachysternus prasinus, damaging crops in Chile, **420**.
Bracon hebetor, hosts of, in U.S.A., **152**.
Bradylema grandis, on vanilla in Madagascar, **224**.
Bran, in baits, **46, 125**; infusion of, as bait for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **179**.
brasiliana, Acaulona.
brasiliensis, Eutinobothrus; Gitona.
Brassica adpressa, reservoir of tobacco yellow dwarf virus in Australia, **406**.
brassicae, Brevicoryne; Dasyneura; Hylemyia (*Chortophila, Erioischia*); *Pieris.*
Brassolis sophorae, on *Copernicia cerifera* in Brazil, **420**; parasite of, **420**.
Brazil, *Dinoderus minutus* in bamboos in, **220**; *Erinnyis ello* on cassava in, **380**; Coccids on *Citrus* in, **380, 423**; pests of coffee in, **12, 252, 253, 422**; pests of *Copernicia cerifera* in, **420**; cotton pests in, **12, 253, 421, 423, 424**; termites attacking *Eucalyptus* seedlings in, **252**;

pests of rice in, **12, 117, 421, 423**; *Atta* spp. in, **11, 220, 254, 334**; miscellaneous pests in, **421, 422**; *Schistocerca paranensis* migrating to, **218**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **380, 420, 421, 422.**

bremeri, *Gelis.*

Brevicoryne brassicae (on crucifers), in Australia, **406, 409**; in New Zealand, **287, 288**; in Sweden, **65**; in U.S.A., **74**; mode of spread of, **65**; insecticides against, **74, 287, 288, 406**; DDT favouring infestation by, **65.**

Brevipalpus australis (in U.S.A.), on grapefruit, **206**; bionomics and control of, on orchids, **271.**

Brevipalpus phoenicis, on coffee in Brazil, **422**; mites predacious on, **422.**

brevipes, *Dysmicoccus* (*Pseudococcus*).

brevis, *Cryptotermes* (*Kalotermes*); *Hoplocampa.*

breviventris, *Schizochelus.*

brillians, *Harrisina.*

Britain, Diptera on cereals in, **4, 319**; pests of forest trees or timber in, **121, 231, 236, 299**; list of insects on hops in, **306**; orchard pests in, **39, 40, 62, 63, 158, 168, 169, 170, 171, 300, 303, 305, 306, 402, 403**; pests of bush fruits and strawberry in, **38, 39, 40, 118, 119, 302, 303, 304, 307**; pests of ornamental plants in, **32, 112**; pests of vegetables and root crops in, **5, 68, 119, 120, 307, 308, 447**; *Aceria cladophthirus* on *Solanum dulcamara* in, **317**; Ptinids in, **237, 311, 443**; Aphids and virus diseases of plants in, **118, 119, 302, 303, 307, 308**; *Cecidophyes ribis* and reversion of black currant in, **304**; natural enemies and biological control of pests in, **5, 38, 39, 40, 158, 159, 169, 170, 237, 304, 305, 319.**

British Columbia, effects of weather on *Forficula auricularia* in, **226, 227**; records of European insects introduced into, **112, 282, 283.**

Broad Beans, *Aphis fabae* on, in Belgium, Britain and Germany, **93, 120, 309, 431, 436**; systemic action of insecticides in, **234, 235, 309, 436**; metabolism of schradan in, **235.**

Broccoli, pests of, in U.S.A., **74, 284.**

1-Bromo-2-chloroethane (see Ethylene Chlorobromide).

Bromo-DDT (and p,p′bromo-DDT), chemical definitions of, **2.**

Bromus, experiments with *Melanoplus* and, **112**; lime not reducing DDT residues on, **149.**

Bronze Beetle, Speckled (see *Oxythyrea cinctella*).

Bruchidius (see *Bruchus*).

bruchocida, *Lathromeris* (see *L. senex*).

Bruchoctonus senex (see *Lathromeris*).

Bruchophagus gibbus, races of, on clover, lucerne and *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.S.R., **164, 165.**

Bruchophagus gibbus subsp. *medicaginis*, n., on lucerne in U.S.S.R., **165.**

Bruchus affinis, parasite of, in Ukraine, **163.**

Bruchus chinensis, factors affecting preferences between pulses of, **414.**

Bruchus fasciatus, parasite of, in Ukraine, **163.**

Bruchus lentis, parasite of, in Ukraine, **163.**

Bruchus maculatus, dusts controlling, on cowpeas in California, **197**; factors affecting preferences between pulses of, **414.**

Bruchus obtectus, bionomics of, in Belgian Congo, **66, 67**; in Germany, **230**; in Switzerland, **328**; in U.S.S.R., **99, 164**; in Yugoslavia, **246**; in field beans, **66, 230, 328**; damage to bean flowers by bumble bees favouring infestation by, **230**; in stored beans, **66, 67, 99, 246, 328, 414**; factors affecting selection of bean varieties by, **414**; experiments with *Lathromeris senex* and, **164**; insecticides against, **67, 99, 246, 328, 399.**

Bruchus pisorum (on peas), insecticides against, in New York, **361**; parasite and biological control of, in Ukraine, **163, 164.**

Bruchus rufimanus, DDT against, in Italy, **105.**

Bruchus unicolor, parasite of, on *Onobrychis sativa* in Ukraine, **163, 164.**

brumata, *Operophtera* (*Cheimatobia*).

brunnea, *Coraliomela.*

brunneipennis, *Hypera.*

Brussels Sprouts, insects on, in Germany, **185, 433.**

Bryobia praetiosa (on fruit trees), in Australia, **123, 385**; in England, **40**; in Germany, **330**; in New Zealand, **122**; in Switzerland, **180, 398**; in U.S.A., **199, 200, 205, 425, 426**; on almond, **199, 200, 425**; bionomics of, **180, 330, 425**; procedure for estimating populations of, **425, 426**; *Blepharidopterus angulatus* predacious on, **40**; sprays against, **122, 123, 199, 200, 205, 398.**

Building Timber, Coleoptera in, **34, 160, 162, 356**; termites in, **232, 257, 296, 356, 384**; booklet on pests of, in Sweden, **34.**

Buildings, leaf-cutting ants endangering, in Venezuela, **324.**

bulbicola, *Garmania* (*Typhlodromus*).

buoliana, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*).
Bupalus piniarius, on pine in Germany, **337, 437**; variations in pupal populations of, **337, 338**; bacterial disease of, **437**.
Burlap, impregnation of, with insecticide for protecting stored foodstuffs from pests, **234**.
Bursaria spinosa, host of vector and virus of tobacco yellow dwarf in Australia, **405**.
Busseola, **68, 69**.
Busseola fusca, **69**.
α-[2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethoxy]-4,5-methylenedioxy-2-propyltoluene, principal constituent of piperonyl butoxide (*q.v.*), **3**.
Butyl Cellosolve (see Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether).
buxi, *Pinnaspis*.
Byctiscus betulae, bionomics of, on pear and vine in U.S.S.R., **162**.
Byrsocrypta ulmi, tests of Systox against, on elm in Germany, **436**.

C.

c-nigrum, *Amathes* (*Agrotis*).
Cabbage, *Graphognathus leucoloma* on, in S. Africa, **127**; pests of, in Australia, **32, 406, 409**; pests of, in Germany, **35, 185, 433**; pests of, in Indonesia, **441**; pests of, in New Zealand, **288**; *Pieris brassicae* on, in Norway, **222**; pests of, in Switzerland, **177, 246, 247**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **9, 102**; pests of, in U.S.A., **74, 83, 86, 284**; DDT residues on, **288**; used in tests of systemic action of insecticides, **293, 309**.
Cabbage Aphis (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
Cabbage Fly (see *Hylemyia brassicae*).
Cabbage Looper (see *Trichoplusia ni*).
Cabbage Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).
Cabbage White Butterflies (see *Pieris brassicae* and *P. rapae*).
Cable, *Ptinus tectus* damaging lead sheath of, **237**.
Cacao, mealybugs transmitting virus diseases of, in Gold Coast and Trinidad, **419**; other pests of, in W. Africa, **14, 15, 225, 238, 439, 442, 443**; book on cultivation, pests and diseases of, **419**.
Cacao (Stored), contamination of, by insecticide treatments, **190**.
Cacoecia (see *Tortrix*).
Cacoecia fumiferana (see *Choristoneura*).
cacoeciae, *Angitia* (*Horogenes*).
Cadelle (see *Tenebroides mauritanicus*).
Cages, for rearing insects, **5, 6, 318**.
caillaudi, *Julodis*.
Cajanus cajan, *Cryptophlebia williamsi* on, in Mauritius, **69, 70**.
calacladophora, *Eriophyes* (*Phytoptus*) (see *Aceria lycopersici*).
calamistis, *Sesamia*.
Calandra, method for determining oviposition by, in stored wheat, **178**.
Calandra granaria (in stored cereals), in Germany, **337**; imported into Italy, **178**; in Sweden, **42**; in U.S.A., **195**; tests of *Beauveria brumpti* against, **32**; insecticide dusts against, **42, 337**; responses of, to fumigants, **313**; used in tests of toxicity or action of insecticides, **120, 134, 291, 348, 349, 399**; experimentally acquired resistance to insecticides in, **42, 43, 310, 313**; method of obtaining standard examples of, for tests, **430**.
Calandra oryzae, effects of husk cover and kernel hardness on damage to maize by, in Alabama, **211**; (in stored cereals), in Italy, **178, 233**; imported into Italy, **178**; in Japan, **356**; in Kansas, **195**; oviposition behaviour of strains of, **17**; determination of intrinsic rate of increase of, **312**; measures and experiments against, **233, 313, 356**.
Calcium Arsenate, dusting with, against cotton pests, **50, 136, 212, 217, 272, 273**; toxicity of, to predacious insects on cotton, **142**; in dusts or sprays against insects on other plants, **8, 15, 29, 54, 101, 104, 412**; for protecting lawns or plants from termites, **418**; histological effects of, on *Heliothis armigera*, **261**; lime-free form of, **273**; and DDT, **273**; and lime, **412**; and parathion, **273**; and sulphur, **412**; copper arsenates compared with, **401**.
Calcium Carbonate, investigation of, as carrier for dusts, containing DDT, **406**.
Calcium Cyanide, use of, against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **29**.
Calcium Fluoride, incorporation of, into paper against insects, **111**.
Calcium Hydroxide, investigation of, as carrier for dusts containing DDT, **406**.
Calendra (see *Sphenophorus*).
California, pests of almond in, **199, 425**; pests of *Citrus* in, **55, 72, 73, 80, 81, 82, 137, 138, 146, 214, 244, 258, 259, 260, 276, 355**; pests of other fruit trees in, **88, 90, 114, 146, 151, 152, 199, 214, 410**; *Lepidosaphes destefanii* on olive in, **286**; pests of walnut in, **138, 204**; *Gossyparia spuria* on elm in, **209**; Aphids on carrot and celery in, **91**; pests of leguminous field crops in, **197, 277, 279**; tomato pests in, **77, 265**;

Circulifer tenellus and beet curly-top virus in, **153, 154**; pests in rice fields in, **85**; pests of greenhouse plants in, **271, 272, 277**; pests of stored dates in, **152**; new records of pests in, **410**; natural enemies and biological control of insects and mites in, **73, 82, 138, 139, 151, 152, 209, 259, 260, 276, 277, 355, 372**; virus disease in *Harrisina brillians* in, **89**; biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* in, **207, 263, 264**; precautions against introduction of *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* into, **257, 258**; *Leptomastix dactylopii* introduced into Spain from, **389**.
California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
californica, Phryganidia.
californicus, Limonius; Metaphycus; Tydeus.
Caliroa limacina, spray controlling, on cherry in Italy, **344**.
Calliceras (see *Ceraphron*).
Calliptamus italicus, bionomics of, in Afghanistan, **286**.
Callistephus chinensis (see Aster).
Callitula bicolor, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Ontario, **320**; parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.S.R., **53**; competition between other parasites and, **320**.
Callosobruchus (see *Bruchus*).
Calonectria rigidiuscula, Mirids favouring infestation of cacao by, in Gold Coast, **238, 239**.
Calosoma maderae chlorostictum, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415**.
cambii, Phytobia (*Dendromyza*).
Camelina, Ceuthorrhynchus spp. on, in Sweden, **127**.
Camellia japonica, Pseudaonidia paeoniae on, in Italy, **108**.
Cameroons, *Sesamia calamistis* in, **68**.
Camnula pellucida, relation of temperature to effectiveness of baits for, in Canada, **113**.
Campogaster exigua (parasite of *Sitona* spp.), bionomics of, in France, **33**; introduced into U.S.A., **34**.
Camponotus herculeanus, in building timber in Sweden, **34**.
Camptobrochis lutescens, predacious on *Psylla pyri* in Switzerland, **98**.
Campylomma verbasci, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **158**.
Canada, *Agrotis orthogonia* in, **426**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **7, 207**; key to puparia of Dipterous parasites of *C. fumiferana* in, **128**; *Macrosteles* of, **322**; key to Tetranychid mites on fruit trees in, **374**; handbook on pest control in, **299**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **13**; *Dahlbominus fuscipennis* introduced into Britain from, **237**.
Canarium, Rhytidodera simulans on, in Indonesia, **31**.
Canary Is., *Sesamia nonagrioides* in, **68**.
Canavalia ensiformis, Cryptophlebia spp. on, in Mauritius, **69, 70**.
cancellata, Schistocerca.
candida, Leucaspis (see *L. pini*).
Cantaloupe (see Melon).
canus, Limonius.
capitata, Ceratitis.
Capitophorus fragaefolii, on strawberry in Britain, **40, 118, 302, 304**; relation of, to strawberry viruses, **118, 302, 303**; bionomics of, **40**; natural enemies of, **304, 305**; insecticides against, **303**; synonymy of, **40**.
Capitophorus fragariae (see *C. fragaefolii*).
Capitophorus ribis, in Britain, **304**; not transmitting reversion virus of black currant, **304**.
Capnodis, threshold of reproduction and timing of sprays against, on stone fruits in Israel, **229, 230**.
Capnodis carbonaria, on stone fruits in Israel, **229**.
Capnodis tenebrionis (on fruit trees), bionomics of, in N. Africa and Israel, **191, 192, 229**; measures against, in Spain, **392**; characters distinguishing *Perotis unicolor* from, **192**.
Capnodium salicinum, associated with mealybugs, **243**.
Capsicum, Myzus persicae on, in U.S.A., **78**; and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **175, 249**; injured by BHC, **245**; vapour-heat treatment of fruits of, against Trypetids, **13**.
Capsicum annuum, insects on, in Italy, **175, 345**.
Carausius morosus, factors influencing colour changes in, **315**; used for bioassay of BHC in DDT-BHC mixtures, **435**.
Carbitol (see Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether).
Carbolineum (see Tar Distillates).
Carbon Bisulphide, alone or in mixture for fumigating ants' nests, **11, 73, 334**; use of, against *Crocidosema plebeiana*, **229**; fumigation of pressed cork with, against *Dermestes*, **186**.
Carbon Dioxide, fumigation of stored tobacco with mixture of ethylene oxide and, against pests, **153**; treatment of daffodil bulbs with mixture of oxygen and, against *Merodon equestris*, **235**; tests with, for anaesthetising insects,

258, 259, 405; variations in susceptibility of individual insects to, **71**.
Carbon Tetrachloride, fumigation of pressed cork with, against *Dermestes*, **186**; in fumigant mixtures against pests of tobacco or stored grain, **153, 381**; apparatus for determination of, **348**.
carbonaria, Capnodis.
carceli, Sphenoptera.
Carcelia processioneae, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pinivora* in Germany, **434**.
Cardiastethus pseudococci, sp. n., predacious on *Saccharicoccus sacchari* in Egypt, **414**.
cardinalis, Rodolia.
carinatus, Tetrastichus.
carnaria, Sarcophaga.
Carnation, new Agromyzid on, in Italy, **107**; insecticide smoke causing injury to, **272**.
Carnauba (see *Copernicia cerifera*).
carnea, Chrysopa.
Carolina, North, book on insects in forests in, **256**; pests of field crops in, **199, 282**.
Carolina, South, cabbage pests in, **83**; *Sitona explicitus* on lupin in, **279**; *Heliothis armigera* on maize in, **371**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on peach in, **212**.
Carolinaia cyperi, experimentally transmitting papaya mosaic in Porto Rico, **144**.
Carpet Beetle, Australian (see *Anthrenocerus australis*).
Carpet Beetles, controlled by continuous vaporisation of DDT, **145**. (See *Anthrenus* and *Attagenus*.)
carpini, Tetranychus (*Eotetranychus*).
Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).
Carpomyia pardalina (see *Myiopardalis*).
carpophaga, Cryptophlebia (*Argyroploce*) (see *C. ombrodelta*).
Carpophilus, measures against, on date palms in U.S.A., **152**.
Carpophilus dimidiatus, on date palms in U.S.A., **152**.
Carpophilus hemipterus, on date palms in U.S.A., **152**.
Carpophilus humeralis, on date palms in U.S.A., **152**.
Carpophilus lugubris, on maize in Maryland, **367, 368**; damage by other insects favouring infestation by, **367, 368**; insecticides against, **368**.
Carrot, pests of, in Switzerland, **329**; pests of, in U.S.A., **91, 203**.
Carrot Aphis (see *Anuraphis foeniculus*).
Carthamus tinctorius, Macrosiphum solidaginis on, in Eritrea, **241**.
Carulaspis visci, parasite of, on *Juniperus communis* in Germany, **131**.
caryae, Curculio.
caryaefoliae, Melanocallis.
casei, Piophila.
Casein, *Dermestes lardarius* infesting, **186**.
Cassava, *Erinnyis ello* on, in Brazil, **380**; injured by BHC, **380**.
Cassia, as trap plant for *Anoplocnemis madagascariensis* in Madagascar, **224**.
Cassida vittata, on beet in Spain, **391**.
Castanea (see Chestnut).
castaneum, Tribolium.
castaneus, Scaptocoris.
Castnia, on *Copernicia cerifera* in Brazil, **421**.
Castor, *Argyroploce wahlbergiana* on, in Eritrea, **241**; as trap plant for *Nezara viridula* in Madagascar, **224**; *A. leucotreta* on, in Mauritius, **69**.
Casuarina, Coccids on, in Seychelles, **440**.
catillus, Piestopleura.
Cattleya (see Orchids).
Cauliflower, *Hylemyia brassicae* on, in Britain, **5**; pests of, in Germany, **35**; pests of, in Switzerland, **329**; *Phyllotreta cruciferae* on, in U.S.A., **284**.
cavus, Dibrachys.
Cecidophyes ribis, on black currant in Germany and Britain, **290, 304**; transmitting reversion virus, **304**; mode of spread of, **290**; difficulty of controlling, **290**.
Celatoria diabroticae, parasite of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in Mississippi, **284**.
Celery, Jassid on, in Australia, **408, 409**; Aphid on, in California, **91**.
Celery Aphis (see *Anuraphis apiifolia*).
Cellophane, penetration of, by *Ptinus tectus*, **443**.
Centeter ussuriensis, sp. n., parasite of *Aserica orientalis* in U.S.S.R., **52**.
cepae, Phytobia (*Dizygomyza*).
Cephalonomia tarsalis, parasite of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in U.S.A., **152**.
cephalotes, Aphaereta; Atta.
Cephus cinctus, effect of date of sowing wheat on, in Alberta, **58**; map of distribution of, **161**.
Cephus pygmaeus, map of distribution of, **161**.
Ceraphron, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.S.R., **53**.
Ceraphron vandenbrandei, possibly tertiary parasite of *Dichocrocis crocodora* in Belgian Congo, **16**.
cerasana, Tortrix (*Pandemis*).
cerasi, Myzus; Rhagoletis; Tachypterellus consors.
Cerasphorus (see *Chion*).

Cerataphis lataniae, on *Copernicia cerifera* in Brazil, **420.**
Ceratitis capitata, in Algeria, **323, 324**; in Argentina, **254, 255**; in Brazil, **422**; in Hawaii, **13, 143, 258, 263**; in Israel, **229, 230**; in Libya, **411**; in Sardinia, **397**; in Sicily, **242**; introduced into Ukraine from Spain, **292**; quarantine against, in U.S.A., **13**; on *Citrus*, **242, 292, 323, 324, 397, 411**; factors affecting infestation of *Citrus* by, **230, 255, 324, 411**; on stone fruits, **242, 292, 323, 324, 397, 411, 422**; other host-fruits of, **143, 292, 324, 397, 411**; bionomics of, **255, 323, 324**; parasites and biological control of, **255, 263**; field measures against, **143, 242, 255, 324, 397, 422**; vapour-heat treatment of fruits against, **13**; tests with carbon dioxide for anaesthetising, **258, 259.**
Ceratomegilla fuscilabris, predacious on cotton pests in Mississippi, **142**; toxicity of insecticides to, **142.**
Ceratonia siliqua, *Cryptophlebia* spp. on, in Mauritius, **69, 70.**
Cercopis dorsata, on *Pinus nigra* in Italy, **396.**
cerealella, *Sitotroga.*
Cereals, Lamellicorn larvae damaging, in Chile, **420**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **10, 293, 387.** (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
Cereals (Stored), pests in, and their control, **42, 234, 296, 337, 380, 381, 413.**
Ceromasia inclusa, parasite of *Gilpinia frutetorum* in Germany, **250.**
Cerostoma persicellum, bionomics and control of, on peach in Crimea, **103.**
Ceuthorrhynchus, on crucifers in Switzerland, **247.**
Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis, insecticides against, on rape in Germany, **431.**
Ceuthorrhynchus erysimi, on *Camelina* in Sweden, **127.**
Ceuthorrhynchus napi, bionomics of, on crucifers in Switzerland, **246, 247**; parasite of, **247**; insecticides against, **247.**
Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in Italy, **176.**
Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens, bionomics of, on crucifers in Switzerland, **246, 247**; parasites of, **247**; insecticides against, **247.**
Ceuthorrhynchus rapae, on *Camelina* in Sweden, **127.**
Ceylon, *Vasates lycopersici* in, **317.**
Chaetocnema tibialis, on beet in Spain, **391.**
Chalcidoids, of French W. Africa, **225.**
Chamaerops humilis, *Zophopetes dysmephila* on, in Eritrea, **241.**
Cheese, protection of, against pests, **234.**
Cheese Skipper (see *Piophila casei*).
Cheiloneurus, parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in S. Australia, **127.**
Cheimatobia brumata (see *Operophtera*).
Chenopodium, *Crocidosema plebeiana* on, in Egypt, **229.**
Chermes abietis, on spruce in Germany, **37.**
Chermes cooleyi, bionomics of, on conifers in Germany, **36**; predators destroying, **37.**
Chermes strobilobius, bionomics and control of, on larch in Rhode Island, **364.**
chermesina, *Rodolia.*
Cherry, *Hyponomeuta padellus* on, in Afghanistan, **285**; *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Britain, **303**; *Erythroneura flammigera* on, in Br. Columbia, **282**; pests of, in Germany, **330, 436**; pests of, in Italy, **179, 344**; pests of, in Switzerland, **326, 328**; pests of, in U.S.A., **88, 139, 140, 210, 278, 366, 367**; not attacked by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **344.**
Cherry Fruitworm (see *Cydia packardi*).
Cherry Plum (see *Prunus cerasifera*).
Chestnut (*Castanea*), not attacked by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Italy, **344**; *Curculio* spp. on, in U.S.A., **213**; treatments of nuts of, against pests, **213, 233.**
Cheyletus, destroying eggs of *Liothrips oleae* in Yugoslavia, **246.**
Chile, *Schistocerca cancellata* in, **98**; miscellaneous pests in, **188, 189, 419, 420**; beneficial insects in, **188, 189.**
chilensis, *Hyalomyia.*
Chilocorus bipustulatus (predacious on Coccids), in Switzerland, **45**; in U.S.S.R., **335**; toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, **335.**
Chilocorus distigma, predacious on *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Seychelles, **440.**
Chilocorus nigritus, bionomics of, predacious on Coccids in Seychelles, **440.**
Chilocorus renipustulatus, predacious on Coccids in U.S.S.R., **335**; toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, **335.**
China, *Tettigella viridis* in, **32.**
Chinch Bug (see *Blissus leucopterus*).
chinensis, *Bruchus.*
Chinese Arborvitae (see *Thuja orientalis*).
Chinese Jute (see *Abutilon avicennae*).
Chinese Jute Moth (see *Crocidosema plebeiana*).

Chion cinctus, frost damage favouring infestation of *Citrus* by, in Texas, **281**.
chittendeni, Dialeurodes.
Chlamisus (*Chlamys*), bionomics of undescribed species of, on strawberry in New Brunswick, **112**.
Chlordane, against ants, **73, 89, 90, 109, 255, 256, 324**; against Aphids, **253, 269, 270, 283, 308, 423**; against other Hemiptera, **253, 260, 424**; against Coleoptera, **36, 45, 74, 79, 109, 199, 203, 217, 220, 253, 254, 270, 274, 276, 277, 328, 351, 352, 353, 424**; strain of *Calandra granaria* resistant to, **43**; against Diptera, **46, 77, 109, 110, 143, 174, 175, 203, 329, 343, 392**; against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **402, 403**; against Lepidoptera, **12, 50, 88, 125, 160, 329, 424**; against locusts, **28, 82**; against *Idiarthron atrispinum*, **217**; effect of, on infestation by mites, **276, 424**; against thrips, **424**; repellency of, to *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, **208**; lack of ovicidal action of, **171, 403**; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, **109, 142, 175, 277**; duration of effectiveness of, **203, 255, 256, 269, 270, 343**; vaporisation of deposits of, **110**; effects of, on plants, **21, 75, 160, 199, 308**; tainting of crops by, **21, 45, 199**; problems of residues of, **46, 47, 136, 137**; in liquefied-gas aerosols, **74**; in bait-sprays, **143**; in dusts, **12, 28, 43, 50, 73, 74, 77, 82, 142, 199, 217, 253, 254, 270, 274, 283, 328, 424**; in sprays, **28, 45, 50, 73, 77, 79, 82, 88, 109, 110, 125, 142, 174, 175, 199, 274, 276, 277, 308, 324, 329, 343, 351, 353, 360, 392, 402, 403, 424**; soil treatment with, **199, 202, 203, 269, 270, 274, 283, 328, 329, 351, 353**; treatment of bamboo culms with, **220**; in emulsions, **82, 88, 89, 109, 255, 274, 276, 277, 324, 329, 343, 351, 402, 403, 424**; solutions of, **36, 74, 208, 220, 255**; in wettable-powder suspensions, **77, 269, 324, 353**; and DDT, **77, 109, 110, 217, 270, 343, 392**; and sulphur, **270**; chemical definition of, **2**.
Chlorinated Camphene (see Toxaphene).
Chlorinated Diisobornyl or Isobornyl Phenyl Sulphone, toxicity of, to *Alabama argillacea*, **213**.
Chlorinated Pinene, toxicity of, to *Alabama argillacea*, **213**.
p-Chlorobenzyl Benzoate, tests of, against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171**.
p-Chlorobenzyl p-Chlorobenzoate, tests of, against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171**.
2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite, against mites, **200, 204, 205, 206, 209, 211, 258, 262, 273, 352, 365**; toxicity of, to eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **172**; ineffective against Aphids, **262, 287**; in dusts, **206, 273, 352**; in sprays, **72, 79, 200, 204, 205, 209, 211, 258, 262, 287, 365**; mixtures of chlorinated insecticides and, **72, 79, 262, 273, 365**; almond injured by combinations of oil and, **200**.
O-(2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl) O,O-Dimethyl Thiophosphate (see under Dimethyl).
Chlorophenothane (see DDT).
p-Chlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate, tests of, against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171, 172**.
p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate, against mites, **200, 205, 206, 209, 258, 278, 352, 365**; toxicity of, to eggs of Tetranychids, **171, 172, 200, 271**; as ovicide against *Heliothis armigera*, **268**; causing injury to *Ilex opaca*, **365**; in dusts, **206, 278, 352**; in sprays, **72, 79, 200, 205, 209, 258, 268, 271, 365**; and DDT, **79, 200, 365**; and sulphur, **206, 352**; compatibility of other materials with, **72, 200**.
p-Chlorophenyl Chloromethyl Sulphone, tests of, against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **172**.
p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone, against mites, **200, 205, 206, 209, 352**; ineffective against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **262**; in dusts, **352**; in sprays, **72, 200, 205, 206, 209, 262**; and DDT, **262**; effect of, on efficiency of dieldrin, **72**.
Chlorophorin (from *Chlorophora excelsa*), wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **370**.
chlorophthalma, Zele.
Chloropicrin, fumigation of ants' mounds with, **73**.
Chlorops pumilionis, parathion as systemic insecticide against, on wheat in Russia, **101**.
chlorostictum, Calosoma maderae.
Chlumetia transversa, on mango in Indonesia, **31**.
Choisya ternata, Icerya purchasi on, in Switzerland, **323**.
Chokecherry (see *Prunus virginiana*).
Cholinesterases, effects of phosphorus compounds on, **71, 135, 202, 358, 359, 399**.
Choristoneura fumiferana, in Canada, **7, 128, 207**; on spruce and balsam fir in U.S.A., **207, 359, 360**; natural enemies of, **128, 207, 359, 360**; possible use of parasites of *Tortrix histrionana* against, **7**.

Chortophila (see *Hylemyia*).
Chromaphis juglandicola, DDT favouring infestation by, on walnut in California, **138, 204**; sprays against, **204**.
Chrysanthemum, *Psila nigricornis* on, in Br. Columbia and England, **112**; experiments with schradan and, **234, 235**.
Chrysin, not protecting wood from *Cryptotermes brevis*, **370**.
Chrysobothris, frost damage favouring infestation of *Citrus* by, in Texas, **281**.
chrysocephala, *Psylliodes*.
Chrysolina (see *Chrysomela*).
Chrysomela gemellata Rossi (see *C. quadrigemina*).
Chrysomela hyperici, ineffectiveness of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in California, **207**.
Chrysomela quadrigemina, effectiveness of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in California, **207**.
chrysomelina, *Epilachna*.
chrysomphali, *Aphytis*.
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, on *Citrus* and avocado in California, **146**; on *Citrus* in Portugal, **51**; bionomics of, **51, 146**; susceptibility of, to HCN, **146**.
Chrysomphalus ficus, insecticides favouring, on orange in Brazil, **423**; biological control of, on coconut in Seychelles, **440**.
Chrysopa, flying to ship at sea, **211**.
Chrysopa carnea, predacious on *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **305**.
Chrysopa lanata, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in Argentina, **227**.
Chrysopa vulgaris, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415**; parasites of, **415**.
Cicadella viridis (see *Tettigella*).
ciconiella, *Coleophora*.
cilicrura, *Hylemyia* (*Delia*).
Cimex lectularius, toxicity of Pyrolan to, **134**.
Cinara tujafilina, on conifers in U.S.A., **269**; *C. winonkae* considered distinct from, **269**.
Cinara winonkae, bionomics and control of, on *Thuja orientalis* in Delaware, **269**.
Cinchona, *Helopeltis* on, in W. Africa, **14, 15, 225**.
cinctella, *Oxythyrea*.
cinctus, *Cephus*; *Chion* (*Cerasphorus*).
Cineraria (see *Senecio cruentus*).
cinerarius, *Apocheima* (*Biston*).
cinerea, *Formica* (*Serviformica*) *fusca*.
Cinerin I, allyl homologue of (see Allethrin).
cingulata, *Rhagoletis*.
Cinnamon, Coccids on, in Seychelles, **440**.
Circulifer tenellus, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **54, 55, 153, 154**; transmitting curly-top of beet, **54, 153**.
circumflexus, *Myzus* (*Aulacorthum*, *Neomyzus*).
Cirrospilus, parasite of *Lyonetia clerkella* in Switzerland, **229**.
Cirrospilus vittatus, **229**.
Cistogaster globosa, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **28**.
citri, *Paratetranychus* (*Metatetranychus*); *Planococcus* (*Pseudococcus*); *Scirtothrips*.
Citricola Scale (see *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*).
citrina, *Aonidiella*.
citrinus, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
Citron, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Algeria, **324**.
Citron Melon, use of, for rearing *Lepidosaphes beckii*, **148**.
citrulli, *Liriomyza*.
Citrus, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Algeria, **323, 324**; Coccids on, in S. Australia, **126, 220, 221**; Coccids on, in Brazil, **380, 423**; *Saissetia oleae* on, in Chile, **420**; Coccids on, in Belgian Congo, **235**; survey of pests of, in Cuba, **13**; *Argyroploce leucotreta* on, in Eritrea, **241**; pests of, in Israel, **216, 229, 230**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Libya, **411**; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Portugal, **51**; *Icerya seychellarum* on, in Seychelles, **440**; pests of, in Sicily, **242, 244**; *Planococcus citri* on, in Spain, **389**; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Switzerland, **323**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **335**; pests of, in U.S.A., **55, 72, 73, 80, 81, 82, 137, 138, 146, 206, 214, 244, 258, 259, 260, 276, 281, 355**; new Coccid on, in Zanzibar, **447**; factors affecting infestation of, by *Ceratitis capitata*, **230, 255, 324, 411**; variation in susceptibility of, to *Paratetranychus citri*, **82**; frost damage favouring infestation of, by Coleoptera, **281**; effects of 2,4-D in oil sprays for, **80**; absorption and translocation of insecticides in, **21, 81, 201, 202**; (fruits), *Ceratitis capitata* introduced into U.S.S.R. from Spain with, **292**; determination of insecticide residues in, **72, 258**.
Citrus Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus citri*).
Citrus Thrips (see *Scirtothrips citri*).
cladophthirus, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*) (see *A. lycopersici*).
claripennis, *Exenterus*.

clarki, *Eutetranychus* (*Anychus*).
Clastoptera achatina, bionomics and control of, on pecan in Illinois, **147.**
Clastoptera obtusa, on hickory in U.S.A., **147**; *C. achatina* probably recorded as, **147.**
Clausenia purpurea, effect of temperature on reproduction of, parasitising mealybugs in Israel, **229.**
Clay, in repellent sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **393**; as carrier for granular insecticides, **371**; DDT fused on, **198.**
Clemora smithi, map of distribution of, **438.**
Cleonus mendicus, on beet in Spain, **391.**
Cleonus punctiventris, tests of insecticides against, in U.S.S.R., **9, 294, 385**; on beet, **9, 294.**
clerkella, *Lyonetia.*
Clove, new Coccid on, in Zanzibar, **447**; sudden-death disease of, not caused by a virus, **447.**
Clover, host of tobacco yellow dwarf virus and its vector in Australia, **405, 406**; *Sitona* on, in France, **33**; *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* on, in Germany, **187**; *Coleophora* on, in New Zealand, **26**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **11, 164, 165**; pests of, in U.S.A., **73, 76, 90, 276, 277, 284, 285, 353**; effects of weathering on DDT dust deposits on, **76.**
Clytiomyia helluo, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **28.**
Cnethocampa pinivora (see *Thaumetopoea*).
Cobalt, Radioactive, tests of, as tracer for studying insects in soil, **374, 385.**
Coca (see *Erythroxylon coca*).
Coccidiphila gerasimovi, gen. et sp.n., parasite of Coccids in U.S.S.R., **163.**
Coccidiphila ledereriella, predacious on Coccids in U.S.S.R., **163**; systematic position of, **163.**
Coccinella quinquepunctata, predacious on Aphids in Germany, **37.**
Coccinella septempunctata, predacious on *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **305.**
Coccinella undecimpunctata, parasites and attempted use of, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415**; predacious on Aphids in Germany, **37.**
coccinellae, *Perilitus* (*Dinocampus*); *Tetrastichus.*
Coccophagus insidiator, establishment of, against *Gossyparia spuria* in California, **209**; bionomics of, **209.**
Coccophagus lecanii (see *C. lycimnia*).
Coccophagus lunulatus (see *C. scutellaris*).
Coccophagus lycimnia (parasite of Coccids), in California, **259**; in U.S.S.R., **335**; effect of phosphorus compounds on, **335.**
Coccophagus scutellaris (parasite of Coccids), in S. Australia, **127, 221**; in California, **259, 260**; in U.S.S.R., **335**; utilisation of, **260**; effect of phosphorus compounds on, **335.**
Coccotrypes dactyliperda, on date palms in U.S.A., **152.**
Coccus elongatus, on guava in Seychelles, **440.**
Coccus hesperidum, in S. Australia, **126, 127, 221**; in California, **73, 272, 355**; on *Citrus*, **73, 126, 127, 221, 355**; smoke against, on greenhouse plants, **272**; dieldrin not favouring increase of, **73**; parasites and biological control of, **126, 127, 221, 355.**
Coccus mangiferae, food-plants of, in Seychelles, **440**; introduced Coccinellid attacking, **440.**
Coccus oleae (see *Saissetia*).
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum, parasites and control of, on *Citrus* in California, **259, 260.**
cochleariae, *Phaedon.*
Cockroaches, continuous vaporisation of DDT against, in buildings, **145**; wind-tunnel method for testing insecticides on, **275.** (See *Periplaneta americana.*)
Coconut, *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in Fiji, **384**; Coccids on, in Seychelles, **440, 441**; new Coccid on, in Zanzibar, **447.**
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
Coelostethus pertinax (see *Anobium*).
coenia, *Junonia.*
Coenosia tigrina, predacious on *Hylemyia antiqua* in Quebec, **112.**
coerulea, *Zicrona.*
Coffea, susceptibility of species of, to *Leucoptera coffeella* in Brazil, **252.** (See Coffee.)
coffeae, *Saissetia.*
Coffee, pests of, in E. Africa, **14, 237**; pests of, in Brazil, **12, 252, 253, 422**; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **14, 15, 439**; *Idiarthron atrispinum* on, in Nicaragua, **217, 278**; *Ischnaspis longirostris* on, in Seychelles, **440**; *Schistocerca paranensis* defoliating shade trees for, **216**; effect of insecticides on flavour of, **278, 279.**
Coffee Berry Borer (see *Stephanoderes hampei*).
Coffee Leaf-miner (see *Leucoptera coffeella*).
coffeella, *Leucoptera* (*Perileucoptera*).
cognatus, *Poeciloscytus.*

Coleophora, Nematode infesting, in New Zealand, **26**; species of, on papilionaceous plants, **26**.
Coleophora ciconiella, bionomics of, on cereals in Italy, **106**.
Coleophora deauratella, in Tasmania, **26**.
Coleophora frischella, bionomics of, on clover in New Zealand, **26**; in Tasmania, **26**.
Coleophora occidentis, spray against, on apple in Ontario, **379**.
Coleophora spissicornis, bionomics of, on clover in New Zealand, **26**.
Coleus, experiments with schradan and, **234, 235**.
Colias eurytheme, transmissibility of viruses between other Lepidoptera and, **150**.
Colias lesbia, susceptibility of *C. eurytheme* to virus of, **150**.
colibri, *Athalia* (see *A. rosae*).
Colorado, orchard pests in, **79, 139, 140**; beneficial insects in, **140**.
Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
Coloradoa (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
columbiana, *Phyllotreta* (see *P. cruciferae*).
comes, *Erythroneura*.
Comoro Is., pests of vanilla in, **224**.
comperei, *Aphobetoideus; Myiocnema*.
Comperiella bifasciata, introduced parasite of *Aonidiella citrina* in California, **355**.
Compound 118 (see Aldrin).
Compound 269 (see Endrin).
Compound 338 (see Ethyl 4,4′-Dichlorobenzilate).
Compound 497 (see Dieldrin).
Compound 711 (see Isodrin).
Compound 923 (see 2,4-Dichlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate).
Compound 1189 (see Decachloro-3a, 4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene-1-one).
Compound 1836 (see Diethyl 2-Chlorovinyl Phosphate).
Compound 2046 (see Dimethyl 1-Carbomethoxy-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
Compound 3956 (see Toxaphene).
Compound 4049 (see Malathon).
Compound 22008 (see Pyrolan).
compressicornis, *Stauronema*.
Compsilura concinnata, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Austria, **61**.
comstocki, *Pseudococcus*.
concinnata, *Compsilura*.
concinnus, *Ooencyrtus*.
confusum, *Tribolium*.
Congo, Belgian, *Bruchus obtectus* in field and stored beans in, **66**; *Cryptotermes brevis* in, **257**; miscellaneous pests in, **14, 15, 68, 235, 439**; book on control of pests in, **438**; parasites of *Dichocrocis crocodora* in, **16**.
congoensis, *Apanteles*.
Congress of Entomology, Transactions of the IXth International, **228–235**.
Conium maculatum, *Anuraphis apiifolia* on, in U.S.A., **91**.
Connecticut, new mite on apple in, **374**; miscellaneous pests in, **282, 365, 368**.
Conomorium eremita, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415**.
Conorrhynchus (see *Cleonus*).
Conotrachelus nenuphar, tests and uses of insecticides against, on peach in U.S.A., **79, 88, 208, 211, 279, 284**.
conquisitor, *Itoplectis*.
consors, *Tachypterellus*.
conspicuus, *Typhlodromus* (*Iphidulus*).
Contarinia medicaginis, on lucerne in Germany, **183, 184**; subspecies of, **184**.
Contarinia medicaginis onobrychidis, on *Onobrychis sativa* in Germany, **184**; status of, **184**.
Contarinia nasturtii, on crucifers in Germany, **184**.
Contarinia onobrychidis (see *C. medicaginis onobrychidis*).
Contarinia pyrivora, tests of insecticides against, on pear in France, **402**.
Contarinia quinquenotata, on *Hemerocallis* in Sweden, **42**.
Contarinia sorghicola (on sorghum), in Aden, **319**; in Africa, **318, 319**; in Venezuela, **65**; erroneous record of, in Italy, **65**; bionomics, parasites and control of, **319**.
Contarinia torquens (see *C. nasturtii*).
Contarinia tritici (Wheat-blossom Midge), studies on populations and biology of, in England, **4, 5**.
convergens, *Hippodamia*.
convolvuli, *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Conwentzia pineticola, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **158, 170**.
cooleyi, *Chermes*.
Copernicia cerifera, pests of, in Brazil, **420, 421**.
Copidosoma koehleri (see *Arrenoclavus*).
Copper Arsenate, Basic, dusting with, against *Alabama argillacea*, **213**.
Copper Arsenates, comparison of toxicities of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **400, 401**.
Copper Oxychloride, in lead-arsenate spray, **347**.
Copper Sodium Arsenate (see Copper Arsenates).

Copper Sulphate, use of, against *Apus* in rice-fields, **85**; ineffective against *Hydrous triangularis*, **85**; in mixture for protecting *Eucalyptus* seedlings from termites, **253**. (See Bordeaux Mixture.)
Copper Sulphate, Tribasic, effect of, on potato Aphids, **116**; in DDT sprays, **116, 151**.
Copra, attracting oviposition by *Ptinus tectus*, **445**.
Coptotermes vastator, measures against, in building timbers in Philippines, **356**.
Coraliomela brunnea, on *Copernicia cerifera* in Brazil, **421**.
Cork, Pressed, damaged by *Dermestes lardarius*, **186**.
Cork Oak (see *Quercus suber*).
Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
Corn Earworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
corni, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
cornigerum, *Eusemion*.
Cornus mas, not attacked by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **344**.
cornutus, *Amphicerus*.
corruptor, *Gelis*.
Corsica, *Sesamia cretica* in, **68**.
Corylus avellana, *Phytoptus avellanae* on, in Holland, **38**; not attacked by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **344**.
Coryneum, infesting almond and peach in California, **199**.
Cosmopolites sordidus (on banana), in French Guinea, **439**; bionomics of, in Nicaragua, **217**; in Venezuela, **325**; on *Musa textilis*, **217**; measures against, **217, 439**.
Cossus cossus, on fruit trees in Italy, **395**.
Costa Rica, *Schistocerca paranensis* migrating into, **215**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **13**.
Cotinis nitida, baits for, on fruit trees in Georgia, **87**.
Cotinis texana, measures against, on date palms in Arizona, **152**.
Cotton, *Helopeltis* spp. on, in West Africa, **14, 15**; pests of, in Afghanistan, **286**; pests of, in Australia, **228, 406, 407**; pests of, in Brazil, **12, 253, 421, 423, 424**; pests of, in Egypt, **229, 231, 232, 413, 415, 416**; *Earias insulana* on, in Israel and Iraq, **216, 219**; pests of, in Nicaragua, **216, 217**; pests of, in Peru, **136, 382**; *Dysdercus* spp. on, in Porto Rico, **382, 383**; *Earias insulana* on, in Spain, **49, 50**; *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on, in Sudan, **15**; Mirids on, in Uganda, **318**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **294**; pests of, in U.S.A., **88, 92, 139, 149, 193, 212, 270, 272, 273, 276, 280, 362, 363**; pests of, in Venezuela, **325**; boll-rot fungi associated with *Earias insulana* on, **219**; varieties of, in relation to pests, **406, 407**; experiments with systemic insecticides and, **193, 194, 294**; insecticides causing injury to, **50, 193, 194, 273**; effects of insecticides on natural enemies of pests of, **136, 142**.
Cotton Bollworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
Cotton Dust, **50, 217**.
Cotton Leafworms (see *Alabama argillacea* and *Prodenia litura*).
Cottonseed, fumigation of, against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **13**.
Cottonseed Oil, ovicidal action of, **267**.
Couch Grass (see *Agropyrum repens*).
Cowpeas, pests of, in U.S.A., **197**; experiments with Bruchids and, **414**.
Crabgrass (see *Digitaria sanguinalis*).
craccivora, *Aphis*.
crambidoides, *Diatraea*.
Crambus, chlordane against, on lawns in Wisconsin, **160**.
Cranberry, pests of, in U.S.A., **275**.
crassicornis, *Meraporus*.
crassipennis, *Phasia*.
crataegana, *Tortrix* (*Archips*, *Cacoecia*).
crataegi, *Tetranychus*.
Crataegus, *Psylla melanoneura* on, in Switzerland, **98**; *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Tasmania, **123**; differences in susceptibility of species of, to *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **344**.
Cratopus punctum, on vanilla in Madagascar and Comoro Is., **224**.
Crematogaster, destroying wood-boring Coleoptera in *Citrus* in Texas, **281**.
Crematogaster scutellaris, sprays toxic to, on olive in Italy, **109**.
Creosote, in sprays protecting logs from Coleoptera, **408**.
Crescent-marked Lily Aphis (see *Myzus circumflexus*).
m-Cresol, alone and in mixtures against eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **173**.
m-Cresyl Benzoate, tests of toxicity of, to *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **172**.
p-Cresyl Benzoate, tests of toxicity of, to *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **172**.
Crete, *Sesamia cretica* in, **68**.
cretica, *Sesamia*.
crinitus, *Sitona*.
Crocidolomia binotalis, on cabbage in Indonesia, **441**.
Crocidosema plebiana, bionomics and control of, in Egypt, **229**.
crocodora, *Dichocrocis*.

crossota, *Machimia*.
Crossotarsus omnivorus, protection of *Araucaria* logs against, in Queensland, **408.**
Crotalaria, as trap plant for *Anoplocnemis madagascariensis*, **224.**
cruciferae, *Phyllotreta*.
Cryolite, against *Dacus oleae*, **383;** against Lepidoptera, **50, 51, 140;** against weevils, **92, 424;** not affecting control of *Eriosoma lanigerum* by *Aphelinus mali*, **262;** dusting with, **50, 51, 92, 383;** spraying with, **50, 51, 92, 140, 262, 383, 424.**
Cryptochetum iceryae, introduced parasite of *Icerya purchasi* in California, **355.**
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, predacious on mealybugs in U.S.S.R., **335;** phosphorus compounds toxic to, **335.**
Cryptolestes (see *Laemophloeus*).
Cryptomyzus (see *Capitophorus*).
Cryptophlebia, revision of, **69.**
Cryptophlebia carpophaga (see *C. ombrodelta*).
Cryptophlebia illepida, **69.**
Cryptophlebia ombrodelta, synonymy of, **69.**
Cryptophlebia peltastica, food-plants of, in Mauritius, **69, 70;** immature stages of, **69.**
Cryptophlebia rhynchias, possibly erroneous records of, **69.**
Cryptophlebia williamsi, sp. n., in Madagascar, **69;** food-plants of, in Mauritius, **69, 70;** immature stages of, **69.**
Cryptorrhynchus goniocnemis, *Rhytidodera simulans* in mines of, on mango in Indonesia, **31.**
Cryptostemma calendulaceum, host of tobacco yellow dwarf and its vector in Australia, **405.**
Cryptotermes brevis, records of, in Africa, **257;** damaging timber in St. Helena, **257;** tests of chemicals for treating wood against, in Porto Rico, **369.**
CS-645A (see 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitropropane).
CS-674A (see 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitrobutane).
CS-708 (see Dilan).
Ctenicera aeripennis destructor, radioactive tracer method for studying, in soil in Canada, **374.**
Ctenolepisma targionii, DDT against, in Italy, **105.**
Cuba, survey of pests of *Citrus* in, **13;** insects and virus diseases of papaya in, **144, 145.**
cubae, *Faustinus*.
Cubé, insects in dried roots of, **226;** extracts of, in aerosols with other insecticides against pests of vegetables, **74;** in dusts and sprays against *Epilachna varivestis*, **368;** question of resistance of *E. varivestis* to, **368, 369.**
Cucumber, *Epilachna chrysomelina* on, in Egypt, **412;** *Aphis gossypii* on, in Maryland, **74;** experiments with insecticides and, **84, 245.**
cucumeris, *Epitrix*.
cucurbitae, *Dacus*.
Culex pipiens, used for bioassay of DDT, **435.**
cunea, *Hyphantria*.
Cuprous Oxide, Yellow, in DDT spray, **116.**
Curculio auriger, bionomics of, on Asiatic species of chestnut in U.S.A., **213;** fumigation of chestnuts against, **213.**
Curculio caryae, measures against, on pecan in Texas, **215.**
Curculio elephas, infra-red rays controlling, in chestnuts in France, **233.**
Curculio glandium (Acorn Weevil), in U.S.S.R., **294, 427;** bionomics of, **295;** insecticides against, **295, 427, 428;** physiological action of insecticides on, **427.**
Curculio pellitus, infesting acorns in U.S.S.R., **295.**
Curculio proboscideus, bionomics of, on Asiatic species of chestnut in U.S.A., **213;** fumigation of chestnuts against, **213.**
Curculio venosus, infesting acorns in U.S.S.R., **295.**
Curculio, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
curculionis, *Bathyplectes*.
Currant, Black, *Cecidophyes ribis* transmitting reversion virus of, in Britain, **304;** *C. ribis* on, in Germany, **290;** *Dasyneura tetensi* on, in Sweden, **42.**
Currant, Red, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, **344.**
Cutworm, Pale Western (see *Agrotis orthogonia*).
Cutworms, radioactive tracer method for studying, **374, 375.**
cyanea, *Scutellista*.
cyanifrons, *Trichomasthus*.
Cyanogas (see Calcium Cyanide).
Cyclohexylamine Dodecyl Sulphate, in insecticide formulae, **171, 172, 402.**
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (see Dinex).
Cydia funebrana, sprays against, on plum in Germany, **8.**
Cydia molesta (on peach), in Argentina, **118;** in Brazil, **422;** in Ontario,

376–378; in U.S.A., 88, 197, 208; parasite and biological control of, 118, 377; sprays against, 88, 197, 198, 208, 376, 377, 378, 422.
Cydia packardi, bionomics and control of, on cherry in Colorado, 139, 140.
Cydia pomonella (Codling Moth), in Afghanistan, 285; in S. Africa, 418; in Argentina, 227, 228, 381; in Britain, 170, 306; in Chile, 189; in Germany, 289; in Holland, 387; in Italy, 346; in New Zealand, 25, 122, 123; in Ontario, 378; in Spain, 389; in Switzerland, 95, 180; in Tasmania, 123; in Turkey, 99; in U.S.A., 78, 79, 138, 198, 199, 204, 205, 368; in Yugoslavia, 104, 297; on pear, 104, 346; on stone fruits, 95, 104; on walnut, 104, 138, 204; bionomics of, 25, 95, 104, 227, 289, 306, 387; use of *Trichogramma minutum* against, 389; other natural enemies of, 99, 227; effects of using DDT against, 25, 78, 79, 95, 104, 123, 124, 138, 180, 198, 199, 204, 205, 306, 368, 418; other insecticides against, 95, 104, 122, 123, 170, 180, 189, 204, 205, 228, 289, 306, 347, 368, 387; timing of sprays against, 228, 289, 387; resistance to lead arsenate in, 123; baits for, 25, 227; trap bands for, 104, 227, 297, 306; measures against, in packing sheds and fruit boxes, 306.
Cydia prunivora (on stone fruits), in U.S.A., 139, 278; bionomics of, 278.
Cydia splendana, infra-red rays against, in chestnuts in France, 233.
Cydonia vicina, varieties of, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, 415.
Cylidrus fasciatus, predacious on *Sinoxylon senegalense* in Sudan, 316.
cylindricollis, Sitona.
Cylindroiulus teutonicus, soil treatment with parathion against, on lettuce in Germany, 35.
Cynodon dactylon, ants damaging, in Mississippi, 73.
cyperi, Carolinaia.
Czechoslovakia, *Dyspessa ulula* on garlic in, 230.

D.

Dachicida, 383.
Dacnusa areolaris, parasite of *Phytomyza rufipes* in Germany, 432.
Dacnusa temula, parasite of *Scaptomyzella flava* in Germany, 432.
dactyliperda, Coccotrypes.
dactylopii, Anagyrus; Leptomastix.
Dacus cucurbitae, in Hawaii, 13, 263; legislation against importation of, into U.S.A., 13; on papaya, 263; experiments with *Opius* spp. and, 263; vapour-heat treatment of fruits against, 13; technique of rearing, 155; tests with carbon dioxide for anaesthetising, 258, 259.
Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis, in Hawaii, 13, 143, 155, 263; legislation against importation of, into U.S.A., 13; fruits attacked by, 143, 263; reactions of, to temperature and humidity, 195; parasites introduced against, 155, 263; bait-sprays against, 143; vapour-heat treatment of fruits against, 13; experiments relating to fumigation of fruits against, 147, 257; marking of, with radioactive phosphorus, 141, 142; technique of rearing, 155; tests with carbon dioxide for anaesthetising, 258, 259.
Dacus oleae (on olive), in Israel, 383; in Italy, 46, 47, 105, 109, 110, 174, 175, 178, 179, 342, 343, 347, 392, 393; in Spain, 388, 391; bionomics of, 391; parasites of, 179; measures and experiments against, 47, 105, 109, 110, 174, 178, 342, 347, 383, 391, 392.
Daffodil, treatment of bulbs of, against *Merodon equestris*, 235.
Daffodil Fly (see *Merodon equestris*).
Dahlbominus fuscipennis (parasite of sawflies), introduced into Britain from Canada, 237; in Germany, 250, 251.
Dakota, North, parasites introduced into, against *Sitona cylindricollis*, 34.
Dalcera abrasa, bionomics of, on coffee in Brazil, 422.
Dandelion (see *Taraxacum officinale*).
danica, Locusta migratoria (see *L. migratoria*).
Dasyneura alpestris, spray against, on *Arabis* in Sweden, 42.
Dasyneura brassicae, insecticides against, on rape in Germany, 431.
Dasyneura ignorata, bionomics of, on lucerne in Germany, 184.
Dasyneura mali, introduction and attempted eradication of, on apple in New Zealand, 287, 410.
Dasyneura schneideri (see *D. alpestris*).
Dasyneura tetensi, on black currant in Sweden, 42.
Dasyscapus parvipennis, parasite of *Dinurothrips hookeri* in Trinidad, 383.
dasystomas, Mallodon (Stenodontes).
Date Palm, *Zophopetes dysmephila* on, in Eritrea, 241; pests of, in U.S.A., 151, 152.
Dates (see Fruit, Dried).

Datura, not attacked by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Germany, **249**.
Datura stramonium, as host of viruses transmitted by *Orosius argentatus* in Australia, **404**, **405**, **406**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Italy, **345**.
Datura tatula, as host of virus transmitted by *Orosius argentatus* in Australia, **405**, **406**.
Davisonia (see *Macrosteles*).
DDD, against Lepidoptera, **26**, **88**, **140**, **149**, **210**, **213**, **231**, **265**, **266**; resistance of *Pieris rapae* to, **86**; ineffective in tests against other insects, **202**, **265**, **360**, **368**; in dusts, **213**, **265**, **360**; in sprays, **26**, **86**, **88**, **140**, **149**, **210**, **231**; soil treatment with, **202**; and sulphur, **265**; (and p,p′DDD), chemical definitions of, **2**.
DDE, penetration of insect cuticle by isomers of, **120**.
DDT, against Aleurodids, **6**, **364**; against Aphids, **6**, **41**, **63**, **65**, **116**, **141**, **147**, **183**, **235**, **253**, **269**, **283**, **293**, **294**, **308**, **332**, **361**, **400**, **406**; favouring infestation by Aphids, **65**, **78**, **138**, **204**, **262**, **276**, **423**; against Coccids, **364**, **378**, **379**; favouring infestation by Coccids, **138**, **423**; against Jassids, **74**, **78**, **151**, **267**, **378**, **409**; against Mirids, **101**, **197**, **239**, **253**, **424**; against Pentatomids, **9**, **10**, **294**; against other Hemiptera, **98**, **196**, **245**, **373**, **421**; against ants, **73**, **255**; against *Apus*, **85**, **86**; against Coleoptera, **11**, **34**, **36**, **43**, **45**, **47**, **62**, **67**, **74**, **79**, **85**, **86**, **88**, **92**, **100**, **101**, **105**, **117**, **129**, **145**, **190**, **199**, **203**, **215**, **217**, **220**, **244**, **245**, **246**, **247**, **248**, **253**, **254**, **260**, **261**, **267**, **270**, **273**, **274**, **280**, **291**, **294**, **328**, **332**, **337**, **351**, **353**, **354**, **355**, **356**, **361**, **368**, **390**, **395**, **401**, **412**, **423**, **424**, **427**, **428**, **435**, **439**, **443**; development of resistance to, in *Calandra granaria*, **42**, **43**; against Diptera, **46**, **48**, **59**, **77**, **78**, **85**, **86**, **105**, **107**, **109**, **110**, **143**, **145**, **166**, **174**, **175**, **242**, **251**, **255**, **318**, **324**, **330**, **343**, **364**, **365**, **383**, **392**, **393**, **397**, **402**, **410**, **422**, **429**; development of resistance to, in *Drosophila*, **321**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **25**, **26**, **79**, **95**, **104**, **124**, **138**, **180**, **198**, **199**, **204**, **205**, **306**, **368**, **418**; unsatisfactory for treating bands against *C. pomonella*, **297**; against other Lepidoptera, **16**, **20**, **49**, **50**, **51**, **60**, **61**, **62**, **74**, **79**, **86**, **88**, **89**, **103**, **125**, **136**, **140**, **149**, **150**, **152**, **159**, **196**, **197**, **198**, **199**, **210**, **213**, **217**, **229**, **231**, **232**, **260**, **261**, **266**, **267**, **270**, **272**, **273**, **276**, **280**, **281**, **282**, **288**, **291**, **294**, **305**, **306**, **324**, **345**, **357**, **366**, **376–378**, **380**, **394**, **406**, **417**, **422**, **424**, **441**, **442**; favouring infestation by Lepidoptera, **25**, **136**; acquired resistance to, in Lepidoptera, **86**, **441**; favouring infestation by mites, **82**, **122**, **138**, **140**, **180**, **203**, **204**, **273**, **364**, **365**, **377**, **378**, **379**, **418**, **424**; tests of systemic and direct action of, on mites, **294**, **418**, **419**; against Orthoptera, **28**, **145**, **278**; against sawflies, **7**, **8**, **44**, **107**, **240**, **250**, **301**, **342**, **397**, **402**, **403**; against termites, **356**, **418**; against thrips, **6**, **72**, **73**, **139**, **208**, **246**, **260**, **268**, **385**, **424**; acquired resistance to, in *Scirtothrips citri*, **72**; against Thysanura, **105**, **145**; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, **41**, **65**, **73**, **109**, **138**, **139**, **142**, **143**, **175**, **180**, **203**, **217**, **260**, **262**, **376**, **377**, **423**; rearing of strain of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* resistant to, **376**; question of risks of, to bees, **130**, **210**, **385**, **403**, **435**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **36**, **70**, **105**, **106**, **117**, **142**, **175**, **239**, **261**, **262**, **274**, **291**, **321**, **337**, **346**, **348**, **355**, **368**, **402**, **412**, **443**; mode and mechanism of action of, on insects, **120**, **160**, **183**, **261**, **427**, **428**; changes in susceptibility of stages of insects to, **239**; effects of, on insect eggs, **239**, **445**, **446**; susceptibility of insects to repeated doses of, **70**, **71**; repellent action of, **208**, **261**, **324**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **261**, **262**, **324**, **337**, **401**; effects of irradiation and heat on deposits of, **77**, **110**, **348**; protection of, from phytolysis, **348**; persistence of, on plants, **42**, **76**, **105**, **106**, **139**, **288**, **324**, **332**, **357**; effects of, on plants, **7**, **82**, **147**, **245**, **421**; absorption and translocation of, in plants, **21**, **293**, **294**; in oil from treated olives, **46**; effectiveness of, as systemic insecticide, **293**, **294**; question of risks of, to man and livestock, **21**, **67**, **362**; factors affecting concentration of, in cows' milk, **66**; in aerosols, **62**, **74**, **84**, **136**, **141**, **250**, **294**, **295**; continuous vaporisation of, against pests in houses, etc., **145**; as smokes, **6**, **159**, **435**; in bait-sprays, **143**, **383**, **422**; in baits, **125**; in dusts, **8**, **9**, **10**, **11**, **20**, **28**, **42**, **50**, **59**, **60**, **61**, **65**, **73**, **76**, **77**, **92**, **101**, **104**, **105**, **106**, **107**, **125**, **129**, **136**, **141**, **142**, **143**, **147**, **149**, **166**, **183**, **197**, **199**, **210**, **213**, **217**, **232**, **244**, **245**, **247**, **248**, **253**, **254**, **261**, **268**, **270**, **272**, **273**, **274**, **276**, **278**, **283**, **288**, **291**, **301**, **318**, **324**, **332**, **356**, **366**, **373**, **380**, **383**,

394, 401, 406, 409, 412, 418, 419, 421, 423, 424, 427, 429, 435, 439, 441, 442; carriers for, 11, 92, 101, 149, 150, 406, 423; effects of alkaline carriers on, 149, 406; oil-impregnated dusts of, 273; in sprays, 7, 10, 11, 16, 20, 25, 26, 34, 41, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 72, 77, 78, 79, 85, 86, 88, 89, 92, 95, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 116, 129, 130, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 174, 175, 180, 196, 197, 198, 199, 204, 205, 209, 210, 215, 220, 229, 231, 232, 235, 240, 242, 246, 247, 251, 255, 261, 262, 266, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 276, 280, 281, 282, 288, 291, 302, 305, 306, 308, 324, 328, 330, 332, 342, 343, 345, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 361, 362, 364, 365, 366, 368, 373, 376–378, 379, 383, 385, 390, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 401, 402, 403, 409, 410, 417, 418, 423, 424, 435, 441, 442; application of, from aircraft, 10, 20, 85, 86, 129, 197, 231, 248, 270, 281, 332, 354, 366, 435; treatment of maize ears with, 196; seed treatment with, 85, 86, 166, 245; as a plant dip, 244, 247; treatment of rice-fields with, 48, 85, 86; soil treatment with, 92, 199, 202, 203, 215, 244, 245, 269, 274, 283, 318, 351, 353, 410, 418, 421, 423, 429; uses of, against pests of stored products, 67, 100, 190, 233, 246, 328, 337, 345, 356, 443; methods of using, against pests of woollen fabrics, 260, 261; treatment of bamboo culms with, 220; solutions of, 10, 36, 70, 74, 84, 121, 141, 196, 203, 208, 220, 255, 261, 274, 281, 293, 294, 295, 354, 356, 368; emulsified solutions of, 20, 34, 48, 49, 63, 85, 86, 88, 89, 95, 104, 109, 116, 117, 130, 139, 141, 147, 174, 196, 240, 245, 255, 274, 276, 280, 288, 306, 332, 343, 351, 353, 355, 357, 366, 385, 392, 397, 402, 403, 423, 442; effects of emulsifiers on toxicity of, 116; in wettable-powder suspensions, 7, 11, 25, 44, 49, 59, 77, 79, 85, 86, 88, 92, 95, 105, 116, 140, 143, 151, 174, 197, 204, 210, 215, 231, 240, 261, 266, 288, 302, 305, 306, 324, 328, 356, 357, 361, 362, 364, 365, 368, 373, 376–378, 383, 390, 395, 397, 410, 417, 419, 422, 423, 442; other forms of suspensions of, 7, 109, 198, 392, 393; with aldrin, 77, 217, 270, 273, 423, 424; with arsenates, 26, 204, 273, 441; with BHC, 6, 43, 50, 61, 62, 74, 105, 109, 110, 139, 204, 217, 231, 232, 253, 262, 268, 270, 273, 278, 291, 294, 318, 337, 342, 343, 392, 393, 427; bioassay of BHC in mixtures with, 435; fused dust of BHC and, 100; with 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethanol, 198, 262; with bordeaux mixture or tribasic copper sulphate, 41, 116, 151; with chlordane, 77, 109, 110, 217, 270, 343, 392; with 2-chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl sulphite, 79, 262, 273, 365; with p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzenesulphonate, 79, 200, 365; with p-chlorophenyl phenyl sulphone, 262; with cubé, 74; with 2,4-dichlorophenyl benzenesulphonate, 200; with dieldrin, 88, 270, 273, 280; with Dilan (CS-708), 74, 262; with dinitro compounds, 79, 305, 378; with dithiocarbamates, 116, 151, 262; with O-ethyl O-p-nitrophenyl benzenethiophosphate, 77, 79, 198, 262, 272; with heptachlor, 270, 273; with hexaethyl tetraphosphate, 378; with lauryl-2-thiozolinyl sulphide, 262; with lime-sulphur, 41, 42, 305, 306, 385, 402; with malathon, 262; with methyl and methylene chlorides, 74; with nicotine, 204, 308, 406, 418, 419; with oil emulsions, 204, 262, 305, 366; with parathion, 77, 79, 95, 198, 204, 209, 253, 254, 262, 266, 273, 328, 368, 377; with piperonyl butoxide, 86; with pyrethrum, 74; with Pyrolan, 134; with schradan, 77; with sodium fluosilicate, 50; with sulphur, 50, 79, 136, 217, 232, 253, 268, 270, 273, 402, 412; with tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 262; with toxaphene, 77, 79, 217, 262; with xanthone, 262; bioassay of, 348, 435; proprietary preparations of, 34, 50, 67, 100, 105, 130, 136, 183, 217, 240, 242, 243, 291, 324, 330, 390, 395; (and p,p′DDT), chemical definitions of, 2; p-substitute analogues of (see Bromo-DDT, Fluoro-DDT Methoxy-DDT and Methyl-DDT).

deauratella, Coleophora.

2,3,3a,4,5,6,7,7a,8,8-Decachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene-1-one (Compound 1189), against *Alabama argillacea*, 213; ineffective against *Liriomyza*, 77, 78.

Decaethyleneglycol Mono-p-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl Ether, typical constituent of Triton X-100 (*q.v.*), 299.

Decamethylpentamido Triphosphate (see Triphosphoric Acid Penta(dimethylamide)).

Deccan Hemp (see *Hibiscus cannabinus*).

decemlineata, Leptinotarsa.
declinata, Pterotocera.
Dehydrorotenone, determination of rotenone in presence of, **121.**
Delaware, insect pests in, **269, 283, 284.**
Delia (see *Hylemyia*).
Delonix regia (see *Poinciana*).
Demeton (see Diethyl 2-(Ethylmercapto) ethyl Thiophosphate).
Demissin (from *Solanum demissum*), repellent to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **249.**
demolitor, Microplitis.
Dendrobium (see Orchids).
Dendroctonus, on *Pinus* spp. in Guatemala, **132, 133;** Clerids predacious on, **133.**
Dendroctonus adjunctus, on *Pinus* spp. in Guatemala, **132.**
Dendroctonus mexicanus, on *Pinus* spp. in Guatemala, **132.**
Dendroctonus parallelocollis, on *Pinus* spp. in Guatemala, **132.**
Dendroctonus piceaperda, sprays protecting wind-thrown spruce from, in New York, **354.**
Dendroctonus valens, on *Pinus rudis* in Guatemala, **133.**
Dendrolimus pini, parasites of, on pine in U.S.S.R., **165, 292.**
Dendromyza (see *Phytobia*).
Denmark, *Thomasiniana theobaldi* on raspberry in, **42.**
Deraeocoris ruber, predacious on *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **305.**
Dermestes lardarius, infesting pressed cork goods and casein in Germany, **186;** fumigation against, **186.**
Derris, against Lepidoptera, **16, 60, 441, 442;** against other insects, **6, 59, 196;** dusting with, **59, 60, 121, 441, 442;** translocation of constituents of, in dusted plants, **21;** spraying with, **6, 16, 59, 121, 196;** and oil emulsions, **196;** rotenone contents of, **60, 441, 442;** investigations on decomposition of, by light, **121;** insects on dried roots of, in Malaya, **226.**
Desmodium spp., local preference of *Phaedonia inclusa* for, in Indonesia, **232.**
destefanii, Lepidosaphes (*Mytilococcus*).
destructor, Anoplonyx; Aspidiotus; Ctenicera aeripennis; Mayetiola (*Phytophaga*)*; Merisus; Vasates* (*Phyllocoptes*) (see *V. lycopersici*).
DFDT (see Fluoro-DDT).
D.H.S. Activator, **310.**
Diabrotica longicornis, insecticides against, on maize in U.S.A., **351.**
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi (in U.S.A.), parasite of, **284;** insecticides against, on groundnuts, **199;** on oats, **284;** flying to ship at sea, **211.**
diabroticae, Celatoria.
Diacetone Alcohol, as solvent in sprays, **402.**
Diachus auratus, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **90.**
Dialeurodes chittendeni, bionomics and control of, on rhododendron in Rhode Island, **364.**
Diammonium Phosphate, as bait for fruit-flies, **173, 179, 242, 343, 383.**
Dianisyl Trichloroethane (see Methoxy-DDT).
dianthicola, Pseudonapomyza.
Diaspis boisduvali, on *Copernicia cerifera* in Brazil, **420.**
Diaspis visci (see *Carulaspis*).
Diataraxia oleracea, changes in susceptibility of stages of, to insecticides, **239, 446.**
Diatraea, on maize and sugar-cane in Venezuela, **324.**
Diatraea crambidoides, insecticides against, on maize in U.S.A., **282.**
Diazinon, action and uses of, against insects and mites, **399, 400;** composition and other properties of, **399.**
Dibrachys cavus (*boucheanus*), in stored wheat in Italy, **178;** probably parasitic on *Sitotroga cerealella*, **178.**
1,2-Dibromoethane (see Ethylene Dibromide).
1,1-Di(p-bromophenyl) - 2,2,2 - trichloro - ethane (see Bromo-DDT).
S-(1,2-Dicarbethoxyethyl)O,O-Dimethyl Dithiophosphate (see Malathon).
Diceroprocta apache, on date palms in U.S.A., **152.**
Dichapetalum cymosum, sodium fluoroacetate in, **21.**
2,4-Dichlorobenzalaniline, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **370.**
p-Dichlorobenzene, uses of, as a fumigant against borers, **219, 392;** treatment of bean seed with, against *Bruchus obtectus*, **99, 100.**
4,4′-Dichlorobenzilic Acid, ethyl ester of (see Ethyl 4,4′-Dichlorobenzilate).
1,1 - Dichloro - 2,2 - bis (p - chlorophenyl) ethane (see DDD).
1,1 - Dichloro - 2,2 - bis (p - ethylphenyl) ethane (see Ethyl-DDD).
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, effects of sprays containing, on *Citrus*, **80.**
Di(p-chlorophenoxy)methane (in sprays), ineffective against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **262;** against mites, **169, 206, 258, 262;**

effect of, on predacious Mirid, **169**; and DDT, **262**; and dieldrin, **72**.
Di(p-chlorophenyl), compounds containing (see under Bis(p-chlorophenyl)).
2,4-Dichlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate, experiments with, against mites, **200**, **271**; toxicity of, to predacious insects, **142**.
1,2-Dichloropropane (see Propylene Dichloride).
2,4-Dichlorostilbene, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **369**.
Dichocrocis crocodora, bionomics and control of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **15**, **16**, **439**; parasites of, **16**.
Dicophane (see DDT).
Dicraeus spp., bionomics and control of, on *Agropyrum* spp. in U.S.S.R., **166**.
dictyospermi, *Chrysomphalus*.
Dicupric Arsenate (see Copper Arsenates).
Dicyclohexylamine, dinex salt of (see under Dinex).
Didymella applanata, *Thomasiniana theobaldi* favouring infestation of raspberry by, in Britain, **39**.
Dieldrin, against ants, **73**, **89**, **90**; against Aphids, **74**, **141**, **269**, **283**, **287**; against *Blissus leucopterus*, **360**, **361**; against Coleoptera, **74**, **79**, **80**, **84**, **85**, **88**, **199**, **203**, **215**, **270**, **273**, **274**, **276**, **277**, **280**, **284**, **351**, **352**, **353**, **362**, **363**, **364**, **368**; against Diptera, **77**, **78**, **143**, **203**, **265**, **266**, **383**, **384**, **393**; resistance of strain of *Drosophila* to, **274**; against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **402**, **403**; against Lepidoptera, **74**, **88**, **140**, **149**, **213**, **219**, **265**, **266**, **270**, **273**, **280**, **363**, **371**; histological effects of, on *Heliothis armigera*, **261**; against *Schistocerca americana*, **82**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **203**; against Thysanoptera, **72**, **139**, **260**, **268**; reducing cat-facing of peaches by insects, **79**; ineffective against *Magicicada septendecim*, **373**; effects of, on Tetranychid mites, **171**, **273**, **276**; effects of, on insect parasites and predators, **73**, **142**, **143**, **260**, **277**; solutions of, **74**, **85**, **274**, **368**; emulsified solutions of, **72**, **73**, **76**, **82**, **84**, **85**, **88**, **89**, **139**, **141**, **276**, **277**, **280**, **351**, **363**, **393**, **402**; in wettable-powder suspensions, **72**, **73**, **77**, **88**, **215**, **266**, **269**, **353**, **383**; in aerosols, **74**; in dusts, **72**, **76**, **77**, **139**, **142**, **199**, **213**, **265**, **268**, **270**, **273**, **274**, **276**, **283**, **284**; granular formulations of, **371**; in sprays, **72**, **73**, **76**, **77**, **78**, **79**, **80**, **82**, **84**, **85**, **88**, **139**, **140**, **141**, **142**, **143**, **149**, **199**, **203**, **215**, **260**, **266**, **270**, **273**, **276**, **277**, **280**, **287**, **351**, **353**, **360**, **361**, **363**, **364**, **384**, **393**, **402**, **403**; in bait-sprays, **143**, **383**, **384**; soil treatments with, **199**, **203**, **269**, **274**, **283**, **284**, **351**, **353**, **371**; treatment of maize seed with, **81**; applied from aircraft, **85**, **361**, **371**; effects of meteorological conditions on, **363**; effects of, on plants, **81**, **273**, **288**; penetration and degradation of, in *Citrus* fruits and leaves, **21**, **72**, **73**; method for determining residues of, in *Citrus* extractives, **72**; questions of risks of, to man and livestock, **274**, **351**, **361**; and DDT, **88**, **273**, **280**; and lime-sulphur, **402**; and sulphur, **88**, **265**, **273**, **402**; other ingredients in sprays containing, **72**, **273**; chemical definitions of, **2**, **268** (note).
Diethoxyphosphinodithioacetamide, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **193**.
α-Diethoxyphosphinodithioacetylurea, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **193**.
Diethoxythiophosphoryl Tetramethyldiamido Phosphate, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **193**.
O,O-Diethyl Bis(dimethylamido) Pyrophosphates, tests of, as systemic insecticides, **193**.
O,O-Diethyl O-(Butylmercaptoethyl) Thiophosphate, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **194**.
Diethyl p-Chloro-m-methylphenyl Phosphate, tests of toxicity of, to *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171**.
Diethyl 2-Chlorovinyl Phosphate, tests of, as systemic insecticide or acaricide, **194**, **373**, **374**; toxicity of, to mammals, **373**.
N,N-Diethyl Dipropoxyphosphinodithioacetamide, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **193**.
Diethyl Ether, strain of *Drosophila melanogaster* resistant to, **321**.
O,O-Diethyl O-(Ethylmercaptobutyl) Thiophosphate, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **194**.
O,O-Diethyl O-2-(Ethylmercapto)ethyl Thiophosphate, against Aphids, **78**, **194**, **361**, **371**, **379**, **400**, **436**; against Coccids, **200**, **201**, **436**; against Coleoptera, **88**, **212**, **358**; against Lepidoptera, **88**, **266**, **267**; against Thysanoptera, **139**, **268**; against other insects, **78**, **251**, **367**; against mites, **78**, **81**, **194**, **205**, **211**, **352**, **436**; toxicity of, to eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **271**; in dusts, **212**, **268**; in sprays, **78**, **81**, **88**, **139**, **201**, **205**, **211**, **251**, **266**, **267**, **271**, **352**, **355**, **361**, **367**, **371**, **379**, **436**; other methods

of treating plants with, **81, 194, 201, 251, 353, 379, 400, 436**; action of, as systemic insecticide, **22, 139, 194, 201, 400, 436**; peach injured by, **88**; and sulphur, **88**; high proportion of isomeride in technical, **359**; tests of, as systemic insecticide, **194**; isomerisation of active ingredient of Systox to, **359**.

O,O-Diethyl O-(Ethylmercaptoisopropyl) Thiophosphate, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **194**.

O,O-Diethyl O-(Ethylmercaptopropyl) Thiophosphate, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **194**.

O,O-Diethyl S-Ethyl Thiophosphate, vapour pressure of, **92**.

O,O-Diethyl O-(Hexylmercaptoethyl) Thiophosphate, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **194**.

O,O-Diethyl O-(2-Isopropyl-4-methylpyrimidyl (6)) Thiophosphate (see Diazinon).

O,O-Diethyl O-4-Methyl-7-coumarinyl Thiophosphate (Potasan), in dusts against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **212**; in sprays against *Polychrosis viteana*, **266, 267**; toxicity of, to eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171**.

O,O-Diethyl O-(Methylmercaptoethyl) Thiophosphate, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **194**.

Diethyl 3-Methyl-pyrazolyl(5) Phosphate (Pyrazoxon), as systemic insecticide against *Aphis pomi*, **400**; inhibiting cholinesterase, **399**.

O,O-Diethyl O-(3-Methylpyrazolyl(5)) Thiophosphate, inhibiting cholinesterase, **399**.

Diethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate (see Paraoxon).

O,O-Diethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate (see Parathion).

O,O-Diethyl S-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, vapour pressure of, **92**.

O,S-Diethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activity of, **358**; vapour pressure of, **92**; isomerisation of parathion to, **358, 359**.

1,1-Di(p-ethylphenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane (see Ethyl-DDD).

Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether, not improving action of thiocyanate on eggs of *Aphis pomi*, **173**.

differentialis, Melanoplus.

1,1-Di(p-fluorophenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see Fluoro-DDT).

Digitaria sanguinalis, effect of chlordane on, **160**.

Dihydropinosylvin Monomethyl Ether, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **369**.

2,4-Dihydroxybenzalaniline, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **370**.

5,7-Dihydroxyflavone (see Chrysin).

5,7-Dihydroxyflavonone (see Pinocembrin).

3,5-Dihydroxystilbene (see Pinosylvin).

Diisopropyl p-Nitrophenyl Thionophosphate, tests of, as insecticide or acaricide, **52, 171**; effect of isomerisation on insecticidal and anticholinesterase activity of, **358**.

Dilan (CS-708) [mixture of 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitrobutane and -2-nitropropane], Aphids favoured or not controlled by, **74, 262, 361**; *Empoasca fabae* controlled by, **74**; ineffective against other Hemiptera, **76, 360**; against Coleoptera, **74, 202, 354, 355, 361**; against Lepidoptera, **74, 86**; ineffective against *Liriomyza* and *Hylemyia*, **77, 202**; against mites, **205, 262**; in liquefied-gas aerosols, **74**; in dusts, **76, 77**; in sprays, **76, 86, 205, 262, 355, 361**; soil treatment with, **202**; and BHC, **74**; and DDT, **74, 262**; causing injury to melon, **74**.

dilitara, Empoasca.

1,1-Di(p-methoxyphenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Methoxy-DDT).

Dimethoxyphosphinodithioacetamide, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **193**.

α-Dimethoxyphosphinodithioacetylurea, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **194**.

β,β-Dimethylacrylicacid - N - methylanilide, in dust against *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, **418**.

Dimethylamido (Isopropylamido) Phosphoryl Fluoride, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **193**.

Dimethyl Carbate, chemical definition of, **2**.

Dimethyl 1-Carbomethoxy-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, tests of, as systemic insecticide or acaricide, **194, 373, 374**; toxicity of, to mammals, **373**.

O,O-Dimethyl O-2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, against *Alabama argillacea*, **213**; ineffective against *Magicicada septendecim*, **373**.

O,O-Dimethyl S-(1, 2-Dicarbethoxyethyl) Dithiophosphate (see Malathon).

1,1-Di(p-methylphenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see Methyl-DDT).

O,O-Dimethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate (see Methyl-parathion).

Dimethyl Phthalate, repellency of, to *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, **208**.

dimidiatus, *Carpophilus*; *Scolytus* (*Eccoptogaster*).
Dimite (see 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-ethanol).
Dinapate wrighti, on date palms in U.S.A., **152.**
Dinex, against mites, **112, 206, 378, 418, 419;** possibly favouring *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **79;** in dusts, **418, 419;** in sprays, **79, 122, 206, 378, 418;** as dicyclohexylamine salt, **79, 122, 206, 418;** mixed with monoethanolamine or ammonia, **378;** and DDT, **79, 378;** and methoxy-DDT, **79;** and sulphur, **206;** causing injury to plants, **122, 418;** chemical definition of, **2;** method of citing salts and esters of, **2.**
Dinitro-o-sec.-amylphenol (see Dinosam).
Dinitro-o-sec.-butylphenol (see Dinoseb).
Dinitrocaprylphenylcrotonate, against mites, **122, 172, 200, 207, 352;** against *Myzus persicae*, **288;** ineffective against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **79, 262;** against *Venturia inaequalis*, **172;** in dusts, **207, 352;** in sprays, **79, 122, 200, 262, 288;** laboratory tests of, **172;** and DDT, **79, 262;** swedes injured by, **288.**
Dinitro-o-cresol (see DNC).
Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol (see Dinex).
2,4-Dinitro-2′, 4′-dichlorostilbene, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **370.**
2,4-Dinitro-6-methylphenol (see DNC).
4,4′-Dinitrostilbene, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **370.**
Dinocampus (see *Perilitus*).
Dinoderus bifoveolatus, in dried *Lonchocarpus* roots, **226.**
Dinoderus minutus, insecticides against, in bamboo in Brazil and Philippines, **220, 356.**
Dinosam, spraying with triethanolamine salt of, against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **378;** chemical definition of, **2;** method of citing salts and esters of, **2.**
Dinoseb (Dinitro-o-sec.-butylphenol), tests of triethanolamine salt of, in sprays against *Psylla pyricola* and mites, **196, 200, 271;** chemical definition of, **3;** method of citing salts and esters of, **3.**
Dinurothrips hookeri, bionomics and natural enemies of, in Trinidad, **383.**
Dioctyl Sodium Sulphosuccinate, in insecticide formulae, **171, 172, 402.**
Dioryctria abietella, feeding on Aphid galls on spruce in Germany, **37.**
Dioryctria splendidella, parasite of, on *Pinus halepensis* in Italy, **302.**
Diphenylamine, effect of penetrants on ovicidal and insecticidal action of, **172, 173, 174;** in dusts, **174.**
Diphenylcarbinol, toxicity of, to eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171.**
Diphenyl Sulphone, as ovicide against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **172, 173;** not improved by benzyl alcohol, **173.**
Diplazon spp., studies on development of, in Syrphid larvae in Switzerland, **325, 326.**
Diprion frutetorum (see *Gilpinia*).
Diprion nemorum (see *Macrodiprion nemoralis*).
Diprion pini, on pine in Germany, **250.**
Diprion sertifer (see *Neodiprion*).
Diprion similis, on pine in Germany, **250.**
Diprion virens (see *Gilpinia*).
Di-n-propoxyphosphinodithioacetamide, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **193.**
O,O-Dipropyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, test of, as an insecticide, **52.**
Dirhinus giffardii, parasite of *Tachina larvarum* in Egypt, **415.**
disciger, *Helopeltis bergrothi*.
Disodium Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate (in sprays), ineffective against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **262;** and DDT, **116, 262.**
dispar, *Lymantria* (*Ocneria*, *Porthetria*).
Dissolcus rufiventris, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **28.**
Distantiella theobroma, bionomics and importance of, on cacao in W. Africa, **238, 239, 442, 443;** favouring infestation by *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, **238, 239;** measures against, **239.**
distigma, *Chilocorus*.
Distribution Maps, of insect pests, **161, 438.**
Ditolyl Trichloroethane (see Methyl-DDT).
divisus, *Macrosteles*.
Dixippus morosus (see *Carausius*).
Dizygomyza (see *Phytobia*).
DMC (see 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethanol).
DN-111, **206.**
DN-289, **200, 271.**
DNC, against Aphids, **341, 379;** against Coccids, **46, 129, 346, 347, 378, 379;** toxicity of, to *Cosmopolites sordidus*, **439;** against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **10;** against Lepidoptera, **305, 306, 347, 379, 430;** against locusts, **218;** effects of, on *Paratetranychus pilosus* **173, 180, 341, 378, 379, 399;** against *Psylla pyricola*, **196;** factors affecting ovicidal action of, **173, 445, 446;** effect of, on beneficial insects, **41, 180;** tests of toxicity of, to bees, **159;** penetration of leaves by, **21;** causing

injury to plants, **21**; effect of, on storage quality of pears, **17**; dust of, **439**; in sprays, **10, 17, 41, 46, 159, 180, 196, 305, 306, 341, 346, 347, 378, 379, 399, 430**; and DDT, **305**; and lime-sulphur, **305, 306**; and oil emulsions, **17, 41, 46, 129, 180, 305, 306, 341, 346, 347, 399**; and tar distillates, **341, 347, 430**; as sodium salt, **159, 196, 378**; as triethanolamine salt, **445, 446**; chemical definition of, **3**; method of citing salts and esters of, **3**.

Dociostaurus maroccanus, bionomics of, in Afghanistan and Iraq, **286, 438**; measures against, in Italy, **46**; in Spain, **50**; survey of data on, **50**.

dodecastigma, Epilachna.

n-Dodecyl Thiocyanate (see Thiocyanates).

Dog Biscuit, unsatisfactory food for *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **91**.

domestica, Musca; Garmania (*Typhlodromus*).

dominica, Rhizopertha.

Dominican Republic, *Empoasca papayae* transmitting bunchy-top of papaya in, **144**.

Doralis (see *Aphis*).

dorsalis, Aëdes; Dacus ferrugineus.

dorsata, Cercopis (*Haematoloma*).

Doryctes, **316**.

Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).

dracaenae, Parthenothrips.

Drapetis micropyga, predacious on *Paratetranychus citri* in California, **276**.

Drosophila melanogaster, experiments with parasites of *Oscinella frit* and, **320**; methods of using, for insecticide tests, **320**; effect of inbreeding and sex on susceptibility to insecticides of, **273, 274**; studies of insecticide resistance in strains of, **186, 320, 321**; cold-resistant strain of, **321**.

drosophilae, Spalangia.

Dusts, application of, from aircraft, **10, 19, 20, 332, 366, 371**; apparatus for simultaneous application of sprays and, from helicopters, **275**; use of oil-impregnated, **273**; methods and results of electrostatic charging of, **333, 334**; entry of, into respiratory system of honey bees, **314, 315**; laboratory apparatus for applying, **182**; tests of inert, against insects in stored grain, **233, 381**.

Dynaspidiotus abietis, parasites of, on conifers in Germany, **131**.

Dysdercus (on cotton), in Nicaragua, **217**; parasites introduced into Porto Rico against, **382**.

Dysdercus albofasciatus, on *Pavonia* in Uruguay, **382**.

Dysdercus andreae, new parasite of, in Porto Rico, **383**.

Dysdercus fasciatus, on vanilla in Madagascar, **224**; effect of age on resistance of eggs of, to insecticides, **445, 446**.

Dysdercus mendesi, parasite of, in Argentina, **382**.

Dysdercus peruvianus, parasites of, on cotton in Peru, **382**.

Dysdercus ruficollis, parasite of, in Argentina, **382**; erroneously recorded as host of Peruvian parasites imported into Porto Rico, **382**.

Dysdercus sanguinarius, new parasite of, in Porto Rico, **383**.

dysmephila, Zophopetes.

Dysmicoccus brevipes (on pineapple), insecticides against, in Hawaii, **200**; in Mexico, **216**.

Dyspessa ulula, bionomics of, on garlic in Czechoslovakia, **230**.

E.

E-600 (see Paraoxon).

E-605 (see Parathion).

E 605 f, **7, 8, 43, 183, 185, 437**.

E 605 folidol, **35**.

E 605 forte, **35, 185, 289, 330, 430, 431**.

E 605 Staub, **8, 43, 61, 183, 431**.

Earias insulana, in Egypt, **229**; in Iraq, **219**; in Israel, **216**; in Spain, **49, 50**; on cotton, **49, 50, 216, 219**; boll-rot fungi associated with, **219**; on other plants, **219, 229**; parasite of, **49**; insecticides against, **50, 219**.

Earwig, European (see *Forficula auricularia*).

ebeninus, Anilastus.

Eburia mutica, frost damage favouring infestation of *Citrus* by, in Texas, **281**.

Eccoptogaster (see *Scolytus*).

echinata, Hylemyia.

Echinocloa crus-pavonis, Solubea poecila on, in Brazil, **12**.

Echthromorpha variegata, parasite of *Dichocrocis crocodora* in Belgian Congo, **16**.

Economic Entomology, books on, **65, 221, 302, 333, 425**.

Egg-plant, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Germany, **249**; insects on, in Italy, **175, 345**; pests of, in U.S.A., **78**.

Egypt, Lepidoptera on cotton in, **229, 231, 232, 413, 415**; pests of cucurbits in, **411**; pests of other plants in, **68, 229, 414**; new *Trogoderma* in stored grain in, **413**; beneficial insects and

biological control in, **412, 413, 414, 415, 416**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **13**.
Elaeis guineënsis, pests of, in Belgian Congo, **439**.
Elaphidion, frost damage favouring infestation of *Citrus* by, in Texas, **281**.
Elba, *Gnorimoschema operculella* in, **345, 346**.
Eldana saccharina, on maize in Gold Coast, **69**.
Electric Fields, pest control by high frequency, **336**.
Electrostatic Charges, methods and results of obtaining, on insecticide particles, **333, 334**.
elegans, *Hylamorpha*.
elegantalis, *Leucinodes*.
elephas, *Curculio* (*Balaninus*).
Eleusine coracana, insects on, in Uganda, **318, 319**.
Elgetol, **378**.
elisus, *Lygus*.
ello, *Erinnyis*.
Elm, Aphids on, in Germany, **436**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, **344**; *Gossyparia spuria* on, in U.S.A., **209**.
elongata, *Systena*.
elongatus, *Coccus*.
Eloria, bionomics of species of, on *Erythroxylon coca* in Bolivia, **291**; DDT against, **291**.
Eloria noyesi, on *Erythroxylon coca* in Peru, **291**.
elutella, *Ephestia*.
Emilia sonchifolia, used in experiments with *Parthenothrips dracaenae* and spotted wilt virus, **358**.
Empoasca, sprays against, on cotton in Brazil, **424**; revision of Australian Jassids previously included in, **228**.
Empoasca alfalfae (see *Austroasca*).
Empoasca athertoni, doubtful systematic position of, **228**.
Empoasca dilitara, on papaya in Cuba, **144**; in Porto Rico, **144**.
Empoasca fabae, Jassid erroneously recorded as, on tomato in Queensland, **228**; in U.S.A., **74, 78, 354**; map of distribution of, **161**; resistance of varieties of lucerne to, **354**; tests of insecticides against, on potato, **74, 78**.
Empoasca maculata (see *Austroasca terrae-reginae*).
Empoasca papayae, transmitting bunchy-top of papaya in West Indies, **144**.
Empoasca terrae-reginae (see *Austroasca*).
Empoasca viridigrisea (see *Austroasca*).
Empusa planchoniana, infesting *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **304**.
Empusa sphaerosperma, infesting *Pieris rapae* in Germany, **433**.
Enarmonia pomonella (see *Cydia*).
Endive, *Myzus persicae* experimentally transmitting lettuce virus to, in New Zealand, **24**.
Endrin, against *Blissus leucopterus*, **360, 361**; against Coleoptera, **273, 277, 280, 363, 365, 366**; against Lepidoptera, **86, 88, 149, 219, 273, 280, 282, 363**; against *Liriomyza*, **77**; against Thysanoptera, **139, 268**; doubtful effects of, on Tetranychids and *Aphis gossypii*, **273, 280**; toxicity of, to predators and parasites, **142, 277**; in dusts, **77, 142, 268, 273, 360, 365**; in sprays, **77, 86, 88, 139, 142, 149, 277, 280, 282, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365**; soil treatment with, **365, 366**; applied from aircraft, **280**; effects of meteorological conditions on effectiveness of, **362, 363, 365**; chemical definition of, **268** (note).
Entomology, transactions of IXth international congress of, **228**; manual of equipment for studies on, **438**; book on photography for, **336**. (See Economic Entomology.)
Entomophthora sphaerosperma (see *Empusa*).
Enzyme Systems, and digestion of keratin by insects, **24**; effects of insecticides in relation to, **55, 194**. (See Cholinesterases.)
Eotetranychus (see *Tetranychus*).
Ephestia elutella, measures against, in stored tobacco in U.S.A., **152, 153**.
Ephestia figulilella, on date palms in U.S.A., **152**; parasite of, **152**.
Ephestia kuehniella, tests of *Beauveria brumpti* against, **32**; not parasitised by *Microplitis demolitor*, **413**; tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **134, 400**; effects of age on resistance to insecticides of eggs of, **445–446**.
Ephialtes ontario (see *Apechthis*).
Epidiaspis leperii, bionomics and control of, in Switzerland, **45–46**; natural enemies of, **45**.
Epilachna chrysomelina, bionomics and control of, on cucurbits in Egypt, **411**.
Epilachna dodecastigma, on muskmelon in Afghanistan, **285**; not attacking watermelon, **285**.
Epilachna varivestis, insecticides against, on beans and lima beans in U.S.A., **74, 368, 369**; question of development of resistance to rotenone in, **368, 369**.
Epistrophe balteata, experiment with *Diplazon fissorius* and, in Switzerland, **325**.

Epistrophe bifasciata, parasitism of, by *Diplazon* spp. in Switzerland, **325**, **326**.
Epitrix cucumeris, aerosols against, on potato in Maryland, **74**.
Epitrix tuberis, soil treatments with insecticides against, in Oregon, **202**, **203**; on potato, **203**.
EPN (see Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Thionobenzenephosphonate).
EPN-300, **271**, **287**, **288**, **376**, **377**.
equestris, *Merodon* (*Lampetia*).
Erannis leucophaearia, on apple and oak in Germany, **430**.
eremita, *Conomorium*.
Eriaporus aphelinoides, introduced into Egypt from Java with parasites of *Phenacoccus hirsutus*, **414**, **415**; systematic position and characters of, **414**, **415**.
Eriaporus laticeps, characters of, **415**.
Erinnyis ello, dusts against, on cassava in Brazil, **380**.
Eriogaster lanestris, outbreak of, on *Tilia* in Germany, **186**.
Erioischia (see *Hylemyia*).
Eriophyes, on *Hoheria* in New Zealand, **217**.
Eriophyes avellanae (see *Phytoptus*).
Eriophyes calacladophora (see *Aceria lycopersici*).
Eriophyes cladophthirus (see *Aceria*).
Eriophyes gracilis (see *Phyllocoptes*).
Eriophyes lycopersici Massee (see *Aceria lycopersici* (Wolff.)).
Eriophyes ribis (see *Cecidophyes*).
Eriophyes sheldoni (see *Aceria*).
Eriophyids, of solanaceous plants, **317**.
Eriosoma lanigerum (on apple), in Germany, **436**; in Sweden, **41**; in U.S.A., **78**, **262**, **283**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **78**, **79**, **262**, **283**, **436**; use and value of *Aphelinus mali* against, **41**, **262**; insecticides affecting control of, by *A. mali*, **41**, **78**, **262**.
Eriosoma lanuginosum, tests of insecticides against, in galls on elm, **400**, **436**.
Eritrea, miscellaneous pests in, **241**, **416**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **241**, **242**, **396**; beneficial insects in, **241**, **416**, **417**.
Erodium spp., as hosts of viruses transmitted by *Orosius argentatus* in Australia, **404**, **405**.
erysimi, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
Erythrocera scutellaris, parasite of *Hyponomeuta rorellus* in Italy, **397**.
Erythroneura comes, insecticides against, on vines in U.S.A., **151**, **267**.
Erythroneura flammigera, on cherry in Br. Columbia, **282**.
erythropyga, *Acaulona*.
Erythroxylon coca, *Eloria* spp. on, in Bolivia and Peru, **291**.
Estigmene acraea, tests of insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **272**, **362**, **363**; factors affecting toxicity of insecticides to, **362**, **363**; not infected by virus disease of *Harrisina brillians*, **89**.
Ethiopia, *Sesamia cretica* in, **68**.
O-Ethyl O,O-Bis-p-nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, vapour pressure of, **92**.
Ethyl-DDD [1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane], against Lepidoptera, **265**, **266**; resistance to, in *Pieris rapae*, **86**; against *Liriomyza*, **77**, **78**, **265**; ineffective against *Macrosiphum pisum* and *Bruchus pisorum*, **361**; in dusts, **77**, **265**; in sprays, **78**, **86**, **266**, **361**.
Ethyl 4,4′-Dichlorobenzilate, tests of, against mites, **300**, **301**, **352**; properties of, **301**.
Ethyl α-Diethoxyphosphinoacetoacetate, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **194**.
N-(2-Ethylhexyl)bicyclo[2.2.1]-5-heptene-2,3-dicarboximide, action of, as synergist for pyrethrins, **310**.
O-(2-(Ethylmercapto)ethyl) O,O-Diethyl Thiophosphate (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-(Ethylmercapto)ethyl Thiophosphate).
Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Thionobenzenephosphonate (EPN), against Aphids, **269**, **287**, **288**; ineffective against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **79**, **262**; against Coleoptera, **88**, **203**, **208**, **212**, **215**, **272**, **273**, **353**, **354**, **355**, **362**, **363**, **368**; against Diptera, **77**, **143**; against Lepidoptera, **20**, **75**, **88**, **149**, **197**, **208**, **210**, **213**, **266**, **267**, **268**, **272**, **273**, **363**, **376**, **377**; against mites, **198**, **205**, **206**, **209**, **211**, **262**, **271**, **272**; against *Psylla pyricola*, **196**; against Thysanoptera, **139**, **268**; toxicity of, to predacious insects, **142**; tests of ovicidal action of, **75**, **268**, **271**; effect of isomerisation on insecticidal and anticholinesterase activity of, **358**; in bait-sprays, **143**; in dusts, **20**, **77**, **142**, **212**, **213**, **268**, **272**, **273**; in sprays, **72**, **75**, **77**, **79**, **83**, **88**, **139**, **142**, **149**, **196**, **197**, **198**, **205**, **206**, **208**, **209**, **210**, **211**, **212**, **215**, **262**, **266**, **267**, **268**, **271**, **272**, **273**, **287**, **355**, **363**, **376**, **377**; soil treatment with, **203**, **269**, **353**; duration of effectiveness and persistence of residues of, **20**, **83**, **139**, **198**, **199**, **203**, **363**; and DDT, **77**, **79**, **198**, **262**; and dieldrin, **72**; and sulphur, **88**, **208**, **212**.
O-Ethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, test of, as an insecticide, **52**.

O-Ethyl Tri(dimethylamido) Pyrophosphate, as systemic insecticide, **193.**
Ethylene Chlorobromide, as fumigant against *Dacus*, **147, 257, 258;** factors affecting sorption of, by fruits, etc., **86, 258;** method of determining, **147.**
Ethylene Dibromide, soil fumigation with, against *Curculio caryae*, **215;** as fumigant against *Dacus*, **257, 258;** factors affecting sorption of, by fruits, etc., **86, 258;** methods of determining, **147, 313.**
Ethylene Dichloride, in fumigant mixture against pests of stored grain, **381;** action of, on larvae of *Curculio glandium*, **428;** emulsions of, against borers in fruit trees, **148, 392.**
Ethylene Glycol Ether of Pinene, not acting as synergist for pyrethrins, **310.**
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether, reducing action of azoxybenzene on eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **173.**
Ethylene Oxide, alone or with carbon dioxide, against pests of stored products, **153, 186;** sorption of, by fumigated products, **312.**
Etiella zinckenella, on cowpeas in California, **197;** not controlled by DDT or toxaphene, **197.**
Eucalymnatus tessellatus, *Metaphycus helvolus* reared on, on *Brachychiton* in S. Australia, **221;** possible biological control of, on coconut in Seychelles, **440.**
eucalypticus, *Xyleborus.*
Eucalyptus, termites attacking seedlings of, in Brazil, **252;** *Phoracantha semipunctata* on, in Israel, **219, 230;** *Cryptotermes brevis* in timber of, in St. Helena, **257.**
Eucalyptus rostrata, **230.**
Eucalyptus Borer (see *Phoracantha semipunctata*).
Eucomys swederi, parasite of Coccids in U.S.S.R., **335;** effect of phosphorus compounds on, **335.**
Eugenia, *Coccus mangiferae* on, in Seychelles, **440.**
Eulecanium corni, bionomics of, in Switzerland, **322;** fungus infesting, **322.**
Eulecanium persicae, sprays against, on vines and fruit trees in Queensland, **125.**
Eulecanium pruinosum, on walnut in California, **138, 204;** life-cycle and parasites of, **138;** effect of DDT on infestation by, **138, 204.**
Eulecanium prunastri, new Tineid associated with, in Caucasus, **163.**
Eulia velutinana, on apple in U.S.A., **198, 199, 210;** virus disease of, **210;** sprays against, **198, 199.**
Eulimneria gracilis, parasite of *Acrolepia assectella* in France, **33.**
Eulimneria xanthostoma, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415.**
Eulophus viridulus, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Italy, **394.**
Eupelmus, parasite of *Rhytidodera simulans* in Indonesia, **31;** parasite of *Contarinia sorghicola* in Uganda, **319.**
Eupelmus atropurpureus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.S.R., **53.**
Eupelmus microzonus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.S.R., **53.**
Eupelmus urozonus, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **179;** toxicity of parathion to, **179.**
euphorbiae, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).
Euphyllura olivina, on olive in Spain, **388.**
Euproctis similis, used in tests of insecticides in U.S.S.R., **294.**
Eupteromalus, parasite of *Perilitus coccinellae* in Egypt, **415.**
Eupteromalus micropterus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.S.R., **53.**
European Chafer (see *Amphimallon majalis*).
European Corn Borer (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
European Earwig (see *Forficula auricularia*).
European Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
European Spruce Sawfly (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
Eurostus hilleri, factors affecting increase of, in warehouses in Britain, **311.**
Eurydinoteloides ogloblini, sp. n., parasite of *Faustinus cubae* in Argentina, **381.**
Eurygaster integriceps, on cereals in Persia, **28;** in Turkey, **27;** on cereals in U.S.S.R., **9, 10, 52, 294, 386, 428;** bionomics of, **28, 386;** insect parasites and biological control of, **27, 28, 29;** experiments with *Aspergillus repens* spores against, **428;** tests and uses of insecticides against, **9, 10, 29, 52, 294;** other measures against, **29.**
Eurymyiocnema, congeneric with *Eriaporus* (*q.v.*), **414, 415.**
eurytheme, *Colias.*
Eurytoma rosae, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **179;** toxicity of parathion to, **179.**
Eurytoma syleptae, parasite of *Apanteles congoensis* in Belgian Congo, **16;** bionomics of, **16.**
Eusemion cornigerum, parasite of *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in Germany, **131.**
Euspermophagus (see *Spermophagus*).

Eutetranychus clarki, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Texas, **206**; acaricides against, **206**.
Eutettix tenellus (see *Circulifer*).
Eutinobothrus brasiliensis, insecticides against, on cotton in Brazil, **12, 253**.
Euxoa ochrogaster, radioactive-tracer method for studying, in soil, **374**.
evanescens, Trichogramma.
Evetria (see *Rhyacionia*).
examinator, Pimpla (see *P. turionellae*).
exempta, Laphygma.
Exenterus, identity and factors affecting establishment of species of, introduced into Canada against *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **57**.
Exenterus abruptorius, introduced against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in New Brunswick, **57**.
Exenterus adspersus, introduced parasites erroneously recorded as, in Canada, **57**.
Exenterus amictorius, establishment of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **57**.
Exenterus claripennis, establishment of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **57**.
Exenterus marginatorius (see *E. amictorius*).
Exenterus tricolor, establishment of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **57**.
Exenterus vellicatus, establishment of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **57**.
exigua, Atherigona; Campogaster; Frankliniella; Laphygma.
exitiosa, Aegeria (*Sanninoidea*).
Exochomus flavipes, predacious on Coccids in Seychelles, **440**.
Exochomus quadripustulatus, predacious on Aphids in Germany, **37**; predacious on Coccids in U.S.S.R., **335**; toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, **335**.
Exochomus ventralis, predacious on Coccids in Seychelles, **440**.
explicitus, Sitona.

F.

fabae, Aphis (*Doralis*); *Empoasca*.
faceta, Antestia.
Fall Armyworm (see *Laphygma frugiperda*).
Fall Webworm (see *Hyphantria cunea*).
fallacis, Typhlodroma (*Iphidulus*).
farinae, Tyroglyphus.
fasciatus, Bruchus; Cylidrus; Dysdercus; Oncopeltus.
fasciculatus, Araecerus.
fascifrons, Macrosteles.
faunus, Gelis corruptor.
Faustinus cubae (Tobacco Stem Borer), new parasite of, on *Solanum sisymbrifolium* in Argentina, **381**.
fecundus, Graphognathus leucoloma.
Ferric Dimethyldithiocarbamate, ineffective as repellent against *Magicicada septendecim*, **373**; in DDT spray, **151**; in sulphur dust, **152**.
Ferric Oxide, as safener for arsenicals, **21**.
ferruginea-striata, Aphis.
ferrugineus, Dacus; Laemophloeus (*Cryptolestes*); *Plocaederus*.
ferus, Nabis.
festivus, Helicomitus.
ficicola, Trilocha.
Ficus, Trilocha ficicola on, in Eritrea, **416**. (See Fig.)
Ficus nitida, experiments with *Batocera rufomaculata* and, in Israel, **219**.
ficus, Chrysomphalus.
Fidia viticida, DDT protecting vines from, in New York, **267**.
Field Crickets (see *Acheta assimilis* and *Gryllus campestris*).
Fig, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Algeria, **324**; *Trilocha ficicola* on, in Eritrea, **416**; *Batocera rufomaculata* on, in Israel, **218, 219**; *Cotinis nitida* on, in U.S.A., **87**; not attacked by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **344**.
figulilella, Ephestia.
Fiji, *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in, **384**; *Telenomus nawaii* introduced into Egypt from, **416**.
Filbert (see *Corylus avellana*).
Finland, thrips on wheat in, **222**.
finlandicus, Typhlodromus (*Iphidulus*).
Fishmeal, experiments with *Ptinus tectus* and, **444, 445**.
fissorius, Diplazon.
Flame-thrower, use of, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on apple, **437**.
flammea, Panolis.
flammigera, Erythroneura.
flava, Hoplocampa; Scaptomyzella.
flavescens, Helopeltis bergrothi; Sitona.
flavicornis, Oligota.
flavipes, Exochomus; Hadronotus; Reticulitermes.
flaviscapus, Pleurotropis.
flavus, Microterys.
Flax, development of *Melanoplus mexicanus* on, **112**.
Flemingia lineata, Phaedonia inclusa on, in Indonesia, **232**.
fletcheri, Opius.
Flixwood (see *Sophia parviflora*).
Flooding, against Nitidulids infesting dates, **152**.

floralis, Nemorilla.
floricola, Sigalphus.
Florida, Aphids and mosaic of papaya in, **145**; miscellaneous pests in, **82, 277, 317.**
Flour, wheat thrips not affecting quality of, **222**; control of pests in, **356**; experiments with *Ptinus tectus* and, **444**; in grasshopper baits, **113.**
fluminensis, Gitona.
Fluorine, penetration of leaves by, **21**; preparation containing salts of, against *Ips typographus*, **34.**
Fluoro-DDT, tests of, against *Alabama argillacea*, **213**; ineffective in dust against *Liriomyza*, **77**; acquired resistance to, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **186, 321**; (and p,p'fluoro-DDT), chemical definitions of, **3.**
Fluralsil, against *Ips typographus*, **34.**
foeniculus, Anuraphis (*Sappaphis*).
Fog Generators, insecticides distributed from, **62, 136**; electrostatic charging of particles from, **334.**
Folidol, **287.**
Folidol E 605 m, **217.**
Forest Ant, Red (see *Formica rufa rufopratensis*).
Forest Pests, in Austria, **60**; in Britain, **236**; in Canada, **7, 22, 23, 56, 57**; in Germany, **7, 35, 36, 37, 131, 136, 185, 186, 250, 251, 289, 290, 337, 339, 430, 432, 433, 434, 436, 437**; in Guatemala, **132, 133**; in Hungary, **130**; in Italy, **108, 301, 302, 396**; in Portugal, **333**; in Spain, **110, 230**; in Sweden, **34**; in U.S.S.R., **103, 165, 292**; in U.S.A., **209, 256, 275, 281, 282, 299, 354, 359, 367**; in Yugoslavia, **244**; undergrowth favouring parasites of, **130**; books on, **299, 333.**
Forficula auricularia, effects of weather on, in Br. Columbia, **226.**
Formica fusca, subspecies of, adopting queens of *F. rufa rufopratensis*, **250.**
Formica rufa, toxicity of Diazinon to, **399.**
Formica rufa pratensis, possibly adopting queens of *F. r. rufopratensis*, **250.**
Formica rufa rufa, adopting queens of *F. r. rufopratensis*, **250.**
Formica rufa rufopratensis minor, rearing of, for use against forest pests in Germany, **131, 250**; adoption of queens of, by related ants, **250.**
Formica rufa rufopratensis minor var. *pratensoides*, **250.**
Formosa, new fruit-fly parasite in, **155.**
formosa, Achrysocharis.
foveolatus, Lissorhoptrus.
Fowls, killed by BHC dust, **43.**
fragaefolii, Capitophorus (*Pentatrichopus*).
Fragaria, Trialeurodes ruborum on, in U.S.A., **410.** (See Strawberry.)
Fragaria vesca, used in experiments with Aphids and strawberry virus diseases, **118, 119, 303.**
fragariae, Capitophorus (*Pentatrichopus*) (see *C. fragaefolii*).
France, Agromyzid in poplar in, **231**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **300, 332, 400, 401**; *Melolontha melolontha* in, **129, 248, 249**; miscellaneous pests in, **68, 233, 402**; beneficial insects in, **33**; beneficial insects imported into U.S.A. from, **34, 209**; book on plant protection in, **160.**
frangulae, Aphis (*Doralis*).
Frankliniella, sprays against, on cotton in Texas, **139.**
Frankliniella exigua, on cotton in Texas, **139.**
Frankliniella fusca, on cotton in Texas, **139.**
Frankliniella tenuicornis, on wheat in Finland, **222**; quality of flour from grain injured by, **222.**
Frankliniella tritici, on cotton in Texas, **139.**
Franklinothrips vespiformis, predacious on *Dinurothrips hookeri* in Trinidad, **383.**
Fraxinus (see Ash).
frischella, Coleophora.
frit, Oscinella.
froggatti, Platypus.
Frosted Scale (see *Eulecanium pruinosum*).
frugiperda, Laphygma.
Fruit (Dried), pests of, and their control, **90, 152, 286**; sorption of fumigants by, **312**; effect of fumigation method on penetration of methyl bromide into boxes of, **350.**
Fruit-flies, risk of introduction of, into U.S.S.R., **292.**
Fruit-fly, Cherry (see *Rhagoletis cerasi*).
Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
Fruit-fly, Oriental (see *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*).
Fruit-tree Red Spider (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
frutetorum, Gilpinia (*Diprion*).
Fruttasan, **105.**
Fuchsin, used in method for identifying egg plugs of *Calandra* in wheat, **178.**
fugax, Hylemyia.
fuliginosum, Allothrombium.
fuliginosus, Stenocarus.
fulva, Helopeltis rauwolfiae.
fumiferana, Choristoneura (*Cacoecia*).

fumiferanae, Apanteles; Glypta.
Fumigation, in relation to risks of disseminating insecticide-resistant insects, **375, 376.** (See Vacuum Fumigation.)
funebrana, Cydia (*Grapholitha*).
Fungi, Entomogenous, **23, 92, 188, 304, 322, 328, 422, 428, 433, 434;** use of, **32, 428, 429.**
Fungi, Injurious, **124, 152, 154, 199, 234, 318;** relation of insects to, **37, 38, 39, 98, 219, 238, 239, 243, 280, 322, 337, 440.**
fur, Ptinus.
Furethrin, **96.**
Furniture Beetle, Common (see *Anobium punctatum*).
Fusarium culmorum, Thomasiniana theobaldi favouring infestation of raspberry by, in Britain, **39.**
fusca, Busseola; Formica (*Serviformica*); *Frankliniella.*
fuscilabris, Ceratomegilla.
fuscipennis, Dahlbominus (*Microplectron*).

G.

G22008 (see Pyrolan).
G23645, **300.**
G23992 (see Ethyl 4,4′-Dichlorobenzilate).
G 24 480, **399.**
G 24 525, **399.**
G 24 939, **399.**
gagates, Formica (*Serviformica*) *fusca.*
gahani, Pseudococcus.
galactopus, Tetrastichus.
Galleria mellonella, susceptibility of, to repeated doses of insecticides, **70, 71.**
Gambia, *Contarinia sorghicola* in, **319;** *Sesamia calamistis* in, **68.**
gamma, Autographa (*Plusia*).
Garganus, dusts against, on cotton in Brazil, **253.**
Garlic, *Dyspessa ulula* on, in Moravia, **230.**
Garmania, gen. n., **158.**
Garmania bulbicola, systematic position of, **158.**
Garmania domestica, systematic position of, **158.**
Garmania mali, systematic position of, **158.**
Garmania pomorum, systematic position of, **158.**
Geigy 33, **67.**
Geigy 340 (see Isolan).
Gelis, bionomics of species of, hyperparasitic on *Pieris* spp. in Germany, **133, 433.**
Gelis bremeri, parasite of *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Switzerland, **326.**
Gelis corruptor, bionomics of, parasitising *Apanteles glomeratus* in Germany, **338;** morphology and synonymy of, **338.**
Gelis corruptor var. *faunus,* status of, **338.**
Gelis transfuga, **133.**
gemellata Rossi, *Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*) (see *C. quadrigemina*).
Genista, Icerya purchasi on, in Switzerland, **323.**
Genite, **271.**
Genite EM-923, **200.**
gentilei, Tetrastichus.
Geocoris punctipes, predacious on cotton pests in Mississippi, **142;** toxicity of insecticides to, **142.**
Georgia (U.S.A.), *Sitona explicitus* on lupin in, **279;** orchard pests in, **87, 148, 284;** *Cotinis nitida* damaging turf in, **87;** ants in houses in, **255.**
Geraniol, in bait for *Cydia pomonella,* **227;** mixture of BHC and, for protecting insect specimens, **397.**
gerasimovi, Coccidiphila.
Gerbera, Dinurothrips hookeri on, in Trinidad, **383.**
gerini, Helopeltis.
germaini, Sericoides.
germanum, Apion.
Germany, pests of beet and spinach in, **68, 184, 187, 290, 386, 431, 432;** races of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in, **432;** virus diseases of beet in, **386;** pests of crucifers in, **8, 35, 133, 184, 249, 331, 338, 431, 432, 433;** forest pests in, **7, 35, 36, 37, 131, 136, 185, 186, 250, 251, 289, 290, 337, 339, 430, 432, 433, 434, 436, 437;** pests on glasshouse plants in, **129, 185, 331, 437;** pests of leguminous crops in, **183, 184, 187, 188, 230, 431, 436;** orchard pests in, **7, 8, 37, 129, 184, 289, 329, 330, 340, 341, 430, 436;** pests of small fruits in, **129, 290, 330;** pests of potato in, **182, 185, 249, 300, 331, 340, 386, 431, 437;** potato virus diseases in, **386;** vine pests in, **185, 436;** pests of other plants in, **35, 132, 187, 384, 434;** pests of stored products in, **186, 337;** *Reticulitermes flavipes* in building timber in, **232;** beneficial insects in, **7, 37, 131, 133, 184, 188, 250, 337, 338, 432, 433, 434;** rearing of *Formica rufa rufopratensis* for control of forest pests in, **131, 250;** hyperparasites of *Pieris* spp. in, **133, 249, 338, 433;** bacterial disease of *Bupalus piniarius* in, **437;** fungi infesting noxious insects in, **188, 433, 434;** books on pests in,

129, 228, 386; parasites of *Gossyparia spuria* imported into California from, **209**.
Gesafid, **34**.
Gesarol, **100, 136, 183, 240, 324, 395**.
Gesarol 50, **242, 243, 330**.
Gesarol 9255, **130, 240**.
giardii, Zeuxidiplosis.
Gibbium psylloides, rate of increase of, in warehouses in Britain, **311**; DDT against, in Italy, **105**.
gibbus, Bruchophagus; Thersilochus.
giffardianus, Tetrastichus.
giffardii, Dirhinus.
Gilletteella (see *Chermes*).
Gilpinia frutetorum, outbreak, parasites and control of, on pine in Germany, **250**.
Gilpinia hercyniae, virus disease and introduced parasites of, on spruce in Canada, **23, 56, 57**; map of distribution of, **438**.
Gilpinia polytoma, map of distribution of, **438**.
Gilpinia virens, on pine in Germany, **250**.
gilvus, Macrotermes.
Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).
Gitona brasiliensis, sp. n., predacious on *Orthezia* in Brazil, **380**.
Gitona fluminensis, sp. n., predacious on *Orthezia* in Brazil, **380**.
glabrata, Ametastegia.
glandium, Curculio (*Balaninus*).
globata, Microgaster.
globosa, Cistogaster.
globulus, Trigonogenius.
Gloeosporium, Cerambycid favoured by, on mango in Indonesia, **31**.
glomeratus, Apanteles.
gloveri, Lepidosaphes.
Glycerine, affecting repellency of DDT deposits, **208**.
Glypta fumiferanae, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in U.S.A., **207**.
Gnorimoschema operculella, in Chile, **188**; bionomics of, in Italy and Elba, **345**; in Spain, **389**; on field or stored potatoes, **188, 345, 389**; on other plants, **345**; parasites and biological control of, **188, 345, 389**; other measures against, **345, 346**; mass rearing of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* on, **118**.
godmani, Apion.
Gold Coast, mealybugs transmitting virus disease of cacao in, **419**; Mirids on cacao in, **14, 15, 225, 238, 442**; *Helopeltis* on cotton in, **15**; pests of cereals in, **68, 69, 319**; *Sesamia botanephaga* on sugar-cane in, **69**.
Golf Greens (see Turf).
goniocnemis, Cryptorrhynchus.
Gooseberry, Aphids transmitting virus disease of, in Britain, **302**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, **344**.
Goryphus, parasite of *Trilocha ficicola* in Eritrea, **417**.
Gossyparia spuria, establishment of parasites against, on elm in California, **209**.
gossypiella, Platyedra (*Pectinophora*).
gossypii, Aphis; Phenacoccus.
Gossypium, species of, attacked by *Earias insulana* in Iraq, **219**. (See Cotton.)
gracilis, Eulimneria (*Limnerium*); *Phyllocoptes* (*Eriophyes*).
Gracillaria azaleella, on rhododendron and azalea in New Zealand, **217, 287**.
Grain Beetle, Saw-toothed (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
Grain Weevil (see *Calandra granaria*).
graminum, Toxoptera (*Schizaphis*).
granaria, Calandra.
granarium, Trogoderma.
grandis, Anthonomus; Bradylema.
granella, Tinea (*Nemapogon*).
Granular Insecticides, uses and value of, **370, 371**.
Grape Berry Moth (see *Polychrosis viteana*).
Grape Leaf Skeletoniser, Western (see *Harrisina brillians*).
Grape-vine Mealybug (see *Planococcus citri*).
Grapefruit, varieties of, in relation to *Ceratitis capitata* in Argentina and Libya, **255, 411**; pests of, in U.S.A., **72, 206, 207**; effects of 2,4-D in oil sprays for, **80**; treatments of harvested fruits of, against Trypetids, **13, 258**.
Graphognathus, bionomics of species and races of, in U.S.A., **91–92**; natural enemies and control of, **92**.
Graphognathus leucoloma, crops attacked by, in S. Africa, **127**.
Graphognathus leucoloma fecundus, in U.S.A., **91**.
Graphognathus leucoloma imitator, in U.S.A., **91**.
Graphognathus leucoloma striatus, in U.S.A., **91**.
Graphognathus peregrinus, in U.S.A., **91**.
Grapholitha (see *Cydia*).
Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
Grass, Brome (see *Bromus*).
Grass, Couch (see *Agropyrum repens*).
Grass, Johnson (see *Sorghum halepense*).
Grass Bug (see *Lygus pratensis*).

Grasses, *Oncopera intricata* damaging, in Tasmania, **125**; Chloropids reducing seed production of, in U.S.S.R., **166**; *Laphygma frugiperda* damaging, in U.S.A., **149**; cereal pests on, **30, 149, 417**; effect of chlordane on, **160**. (See Turf.)
Grasshopper, American (see *Schistocerca americana*).
Grasshoppers, in Canada, **112, 113**; key to egg-pods of important species of, in Spain, **389**; in U.S.A., **82, 114**; effects of food-plants and solar radiation on, **112, 114**; time of day for applying baits against, **113**; dusts and sprays against, **82**; sites of penetration of DDT into, **183**; method of marking with radioactive phosphorus, **214**. (See Locusts.)
Greece, *Lepidosaphes destefanii* on *Phyllyrea media* in, **286, 344**.
gregaria, *Schistocerca*.
grisescens, *Lydella stabulans*.
grossulariae, *Aphis*.
Groundnut Oil, ovicidal action of, **267**.
Groundnuts, *Aphis craccivora* and rosette disease of, in S. Africa, **191**; *Stomopteryx subsecivella* on, in Indonesia, **60**; *Laphygma exigua* on, in Mozambique, **417**; pests of, in U.S.A., **92, 199**; translocation and persistence of schradan in, **191**; tainting of, by insecticides, **199**.
Groundnuts (Stored), contamination of shelled, by sprays against pests, **190**; investigations relating to fumigation of, **312, 350**; as food for rearing *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **91**.
Groundsel (see *Senecio vulgaris*).
grylloides, *Hysteropterum*.
Gryllotalpa, damaging beet in Italy, **94**.
Gryllus campestris, sites of entry of DDT into, **183**.
Guatemala, *Dendroctonus* spp. on pines in, **132, 133**.
Guava, fruit-flies on, in Hawaii and Algeria, **143, 324**; experiments with *Batocera rufomaculata* and, in Israel, **219**; *Coccus elongatus* on, in Seychelles, **440**; new Coccid on, in Zanzibar, **447**.
Guayule (see *Parthenium argentatum*).
guttulatus, *Blaniulus*.
Gyptol, proposed name for sex attractant from females of *Lymantria dispar*, **360**.

H.

Hadronotus flavipes, **30**; *H. leptocorisae* possibly a synonym of, **32**.
Hadronotus leptocorisae, parasite of *Leptocorisa acuta* in Indonesia, **31**; possibly a synonym of *H. flavipes*, **31**.
Hadronotus pedester, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **28**.
Haematoloma dorsata (see *Cercopis*).
haemorrhoidalis, *Heliothrips*.
Haiti, *Empoasca papayae* transmitting bunchy-top of papaya in, **144**.
Hakea, *Parlatoria pittospori* on, in New Zealand, **217**.
Haltica oleracea, sprays against, on vines in Austria, **62**.
Halticoptera patellana, parasite of *Pseudonapomyza dianthicola* in Italy, **107**.
hampei, *Stephanoderes* (*Hypothenemus*).
Hanane, **237**.
Haplothrips aculeatus, on wheat in Finland, **222**; quality of flour from grain injured by, **222**.
Haptoncus luteolus, measures against, on date palms in U.S.A., **152**.
hariolus, *Phaeogenes*.
Harrisina brillians, diseases of, in U.S.A., **89**.
Harvester Ant, Texas (see *Pogonomyrmex barbatus molefaciens*).
Hawaii, fruit-flies in, **143, 155, 258, 263**; fruit-fly parasites introduced into, **155, 263**; quarantine treatment against introduction of fruit-flies into U.S.A. from, **13**; other pests in, **200, 317, 358**.
Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).
Hay, grain mites infesting, in U.S.S.R., **53**.
Hazel (see *Corylus avellana*).
HCH (see BHC).
Heat (vapour), treatment of fruits, etc., with, against fruit-flies, **13**.
hebetor, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
hederae, *Aspidiotus*.
helichrysi, *Anuraphis* (*Brachycaudus*) (see *A. padi*).
Helicomitus festivus, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415**.
Helicopters, use of, for applying insecticides, **274, 275, 332, 354**; air-blast apparatus for application of insecticides from, **274, 275**.
Heliothis armigera, in Afghanistan, **286**; in Nicaragua, **217**; in U.S.S.R., **294**; in U.S.A., **74, 77, 83, 89, 196, 197, 265, 268, 270, 272, 273, 276, 280, 362, 366, 368, 371**; on cotton, **217, 270, 272, 273, 276, 280, 286, 294, 362**; on cowpeas, **197**; seasonal populations of, on crucifers, **83**; on maize, **89, 196, 268, 366, 368, 371**; on tomato, **74, 77, 265**; insecticides against, **74, 77, 89, 196, 197, 217, 265,**

270, 272, 273, 276, 280, 366, 371; histological effects of insecticides on, **261;** body fat not affecting resistance to toxaphene of, **362;** toxicity of insecticides to eggs of, **268;** used for tests of systemic action of insecticides, **294;** spray nozzles for treating maize against, **89.**

Heliothis obsoleta (see *H. armigera*).

Heliothis virescens (on cotton), sprays against, in Louisiana, **280;** insecticides favouring, in Peru, **136.**

Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, insecticide smokes against, in greenhouses in Norway, **6;** used in tests of action of insecticides, **201, 202, 208.**

Hellula undalis, seasonal populations of, on crucifers in South Carolina, **83.**

helluo, Clytiomyia.

Helomyia lateralis, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **28.**

Helopeltis bergrothi, in West Africa, **14, 15, 225;** on cacao, **15;** doubtful relation of, to *Cinchona*, **225;** *H. schoutedeni* recorded as, on cotton, **15;** characters, varieties and ecology of, **14, 225.**

Helopeltis bergrothi var. *disciger*, **14.**

Helopeltis bergrothi var. *flavescens*, **14.**

Helopeltis bergrothi subsp. *lalandei*, n., on *Cinchona* in French Guinea, **225;** on cacao in Gold Coast, **225.**

Helopeltis bergrothi var. *mayumbensis*, on cacao in West Africa, **14, 15;** allied form misidentified as, on cacao in Gold Coast, **15, 225.**

Helopeltis bergrothi var. *nigripes*, **14.**

Helopeltis bergrothi rubrinervis (also recorded as *H.* prox *rubrinervis*), in West Africa, **14, 15, 225;** on cacao, **15;** doubtful relation of, to cotton, **15;** status and identity of, **14, 225.**

Helopeltis gerini, sp. n., on *Cinchona* in French Cameroons, **225.**

Helopeltis labaumei, on wild plants in West Africa, **15;** species recorded as, on cotton, **15.**

Helopeltis orophila, on *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, **14.**

Helopeltis rauwolfiae, sp. n., plants attacked by, in West Africa, **14.**

Helopeltis rauwolfiae var. *fulva*, n., in French West Africa, **14.**

Helopeltis sanguineus (see *H. schoutedeni*).

Helopeltis schoutedeni, in West Africa, **14, 15, 225;** in Sudan, **15;** on cotton, **14, 15;** on *Cinchona*, **15, 225;** not found on cacao, **15;** synonymy of, **15.**

Helopeltis schoutedeni var. *bergevini*, in French Equatorial Africa, **14;** erroneously recorded in Belgian Congo, **14.**

Helopeltis schoutedeni var. *plebejus*, **14.**

Helopeltis schoutedeni var. *vanderysti*, **14.**

Helopeltis westwoodii, in West Africa, **14, 15, 225;** plants attacked by, **15, 225.**

helvolus, Metaphycus.

Hemerocallis, Contarinia quinquenotata on, in Sweden, **42.**

Hemiberlesia lataniae, smoke against, on greenhouse plants in California, **272.**

hemipterus, Carpophilus.

hemisphaerica, Saissetia.

Hemitarsonemus latus, insecticide smokes against, on greenhouse plants in Norway and California, **6, 272.**

Hemiteles, parasite of *Trilocha ficicola* in Eritrea, **416.**

Hemiteles areator, parasite of *Apanteles rubecola* in Germany, **433.**

Hemiteles simillimus var. *sulcatus*, bionomics of, parasitising *Apanteles glomeratus* in Germany, **249.**

Hemlock, Poison (see *Conium maculatum*).

Heptachlor, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **270, 273, 276, 363, 364;** against other Coleoptera, **199, 203, 215, 274, 277, 351, 353;** against Diptera, **77, 203, 265, 266;** against Lepidoptera, **88, 149, 265, 266, 270, 273, 363;** against *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, **76;** against *Schistocerca americana*, **82;** against *Thrips tabaci*, **268;** repellency of, to *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, **208;** treatment of ants' nests with, **89, 90;** toxicity of, to predators and parasites, **142, 277;** weather conditions affecting toxicity of, **363;** in dusts, **76, 77, 142, 199, 265, 268, 270, 273, 276;** in sprays, **76, 77, 82, 88, 142, 149, 199, 215, 266, 270, 273, 274, 276, 277, 351, 353, 363, 364;** soil treatment with, **199, 203, 274, 353;** possibly absorbed by plants from soil, **199, 274;** effect of, on groundnut plants, **199;** and DDT, **270, 273;** and sulphur, **265, 273;** chemical definition of, **3.**

Heptachlorodicyclopentadiene (see Heptachlor).

Heptachlorotetrahydroendomethyleneindene [or methanoindene] (see Heptachlor).

herculeanus, Camponotus.

Herculia nigrivitta, spray against, infesting nipa-palm thatch in Philippines, **356.**

hercyniae, Gilpinia.

herrmanni, Phytolaema.

hesperidum, Coccus.

hesperus, Lygus.

Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).

Heterobostrychus aequalis, time of felling in relation to infestation of *Boswellia serrata* by, in India, **157**; spray against, in rattan and bamboo in Philippines, **356**.
Heterotermes perfidus (see *H. platycephalus*).
Heterotermes platycephalus, ecology of, in Australia, **257**; damaging buildings in St. Helena, **257**; synonymy of, **257**.
Heterotermes tenuis, *H. platycephalus* recorded as, in St. Helena, **257**.
heveae, *Kampimodromus* (*Typhlodromus*).
hevearum, *Kampimodromus* (*Typhlodromus*).
1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (see BHC).
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene, oxygenated dimer of (see Decachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene-1-one).
1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-1,4,5,8-endo-endo-dimethanonaphthalene (see Endrin).
1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-1,4,5,8-endo-exo-dimethanonaphthalene (see Dieldrin).
Hexachloroethane, treatment of bean seed with dusts of, against *Bruchus obtectus*, **99**, **100**; fused mixture of BHC and, **100**.
1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4,5,8-endo-endo-dimethanonaphthalene (see Isodrin).
1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4,5,8-endo-exo-dimethanonaphthalene (see Aldrin).
Hexacola, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Ontario, **319**.
Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate [mixture of esters, including Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate (*q.v.*)], in sprays: against *Dacus oleae*, **47**; against *Hoplocampa brevis*, **342**; against mites, **108**, **122**, **124**, **378**, **418**, **419**; against *Myzus persicae*, **308**; effects of age and development on resistance of insect eggs to, **445**, **446**; effect of, on beneficial insects, **41**, **122**; content of tetraethyl pyrophosphate in, **122**; absorption of tetraethyl pyrophosphate in, by plants, **21**; and azobenzene, **418**, **419**; and DDT, **378**.
Hexone, **287**.
Hexylene Glycol, reducing toxicity of azobenzene to eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **174**.
Hibernia leucophaearia (see *Erannis*).
Hibiscus cannabinus, *Earias insulana* on, in Iraq, **219**.
Hibiscus esculentus, *Earias insulana* on, in Iraq, **219**.
Hibiscus sulfureus, *Alabama argillacea* on, in Venezuela, **325**.
Hickory, *Clastoptera obtusa* on, in U.S.A., **147**.
hiemalis, *Platygaster*.
Higam, **287**, **288**.
hilleri, *Eurostus*.
hippocastani, *Melolontha*.
Hippodamia convergens, predacious on cotton pests in Mississippi, **142**; toxicity of insecticides to, **142**.
hirsutus, *Phenacoccus*.
hispidulus, *Sitona*.
Hister major, predacious on *Anomala ausonia neapolitana* in Italy, **241**.
histrionana, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
histrionicula, *Austroasca*.
Hodotermes mossambicus, measures against, attacking plants in S. Africa, **417**.
Hodotermes viator (see *Microhodotermes*).
Hoheria, *Eriophyes* on, in New Zealand, **217**.
Holland, *Cydia pomonella* in, **387**; Eriophyids on raspberry and filbert in, **38**; *Leptinotarsa decemlinata* in, **300**; pests of ornamental plants in, **159**, **235**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **13**; *Dasyneura mali* introduced into New Zealand from, **287**.
Holly, American (see *Ilex opaca*).
Hollyhock (see *Althea rosea*).
hololeucus, *Niptus*.
Honduras, outbreak area of *Schistocerca paranensis* in, **215**.
Honduras, British, *Schistocerca paranensis* migrating into, **215**.
Honey, in artificial flowers for feeding *Pieris brassicae*, **6**.
hookeri, *Dinurothrips*.
Hoop Pine (see *Araucaria cunninghami*).
Hoplia retusa, on vanilla in Réunion, **224**.
Hoplocampa brevis, bionomics and control of, on pear in Austria and Italy, **44**, **341**, **342**.
Hoplocampa flava (on plum), sprays against, in Germany, **7**; in Italy, **240**.
Hoplocampa minuta (on plum), in Germany, **7**; in Italy, **240**, **397**; bionomics of, in Norway, **6**; insecticides against, **6**, **7**, **397**; *H. rutilicornis* probably confused with, **240**.
Hoplocampa rutilicornis, bionomics and control of, on plum in Italy, **240**.
Hoplocampa testudinea, bionomics and control of, on apple in Austria and England, **44**, **402**, **403**.

Hops, list of insects on, in Britain, **306**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Germany, **132**.
Horcias, sprays against, on cotton in Brazil, **424**.
Horcias nobilellus, dusts against, on cotton in Brazil, **12, 253**.
Hornet (see *Vespa orientalis*).
Horogenes (see *Angitia*).
horticola, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*).
House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).
howardi, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*.
humeralis, *Barylypa*; *Carpophilus* (*Urophorus*); *Sitona*.
Humidity, relation of insects to, **10, 11, 51, 54, 55, 67, 132, 195, 231, 390, 412, 444**; hygrometer for measuring, in microclimatic work, **316**; atomiser for raising, in insect-breeding rooms, **319**.
humilis, *Iridomyrmex*.
Hungary, forest pests in, **130**; spread of *Hyphantria cunea* into Yugoslavia from, **297**.
Hyalesthes obsoletus, and virus disease of tomato in Yugoslavia, **245**; dusts against, **245**.
Hyalomyia chilensis, bionomics of, parasitising *Dysdercus peruvianus* in Peru, **382**; imported into Porto Rico, **382**; erroneously recorded from *D. ruficollis*, **382**; parasite of, **382**.
Hydrocyanic Acid Gas (Hydrogen Cyanide), fumigation of stored products with, against insects, **153, 186, 356, 381**; methods of pressure reduction affecting toxicity of, to *Calandra* spp., **313**; sorption of, by fumigated products, **86, 312**; toxicity of, to eggs and larvae of *Anobium punctatum*, **441**; fumigation of mounds of *Solenopsis* with, **73**; fumigation of deciduous fruit trees or nursery stock with, against *Eriosoma lanigerum* or Coccids, **41, 46, 129, 181, 182**; toxicity of, to *Aphelinus mali*, **41**; strains of *Aonidiella aurantii* resistant to, **146, 375**; factors concerned in resistance of *A. aurantii* to, **55, 201**; susceptibility of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* to, **146**; development of resistance to, in other insects, **321, 375**; variation in susceptibility of individual insects to, **71**; screens for improving distribution of, in fumigation tents, **181, 182**; apparatus for determining low concentrations of, **348**. (See Calcium Cyanide.)
Hydrogen Sulphide, resistance of strains of *Aonidiella aurantii* to, **55**.
Hydrogen-ion Concentration, of soil, effect of, on *Popillia japonica*, **87**.
Hydrotimetes, habits and control of, on rice in Brazil, **117**.
Hydrous triangularis, control of, in rice-fields in California, **85, 86**.
Hylamorpha elegans, bionomics of, damaging cereals and forage crops in Chile, **420**.
Hylemyia, on turnip in Ontario, **379**; method of marking with radioactive phosphorus, **379**.
Hylemyia antiqua (Onion Fly), in Austria, **251**; in Britain, **447**; in Quebec, **112**; in U.S.S.R., **429**; bionomics of, **251, 429, 447**; natural enemies of, **112, 251**; insecticides against, **251, 429**; morphology of, **447**.
Hylemyia brassicae (on crucifers), in Britain, **5**; in Germany, **35**; in Switzerland, **329**; in U.S.S.R., **9, 102**; in U.S.A., **202**; bionomics of, **5, 9, 102**; parasites of, **5**; insecticides against, **5, 9, 102, 202, 203, 329**.
Hylemyia cilicrura, bionomics of, in Britain, **447**; in Oregon, **203**; in Switzerland, **329**; on lima beans, **203**; on onion, **329, 447**; insecticides against, **203, 329**; morphology of, **447**.
Hylemyia echinata, bionomics of, on spinach in Britain, **68**; in France and Germany, **68**.
Hylemyia fugax, insecticides against, on turnip in Oregon, **202, 203**.
Hylemyia trichodactyla (on onion), bionomics of, in Britain, **447**; chlordane against, in Switzerland, **329**; morphology of, **447**.
Hylobius abietis, damaging stored apples and beans in Germany, **184**; feeding on pears, **184**.
Hylotrupes bajulus, responses of, to contact insecticides, **36**.
hyoscyami, *Pegomyia*.
Hyoscyamus, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* developing on, in Germany, **249**; *Pegomyia hyoscyami* on, in Turkey, **432**.
Hypera, used in testing effect of temperature on BHC dusts, **102**.
Hypera brunneipennis, on clover and lucerne in U.S.A., **277**; parasite of, **277**.
Hypera meles, possibly parasitised by *Campogaster exigua* in France, **33**.
Hypera nigrirostris, possibly parasitised by *Campogaster exigua* in France, **33**.
Hypera postica (see *H. variabilis*).
Hypera variabilis, in France, **33**; on lucerne in U.S.A., **84, 277, 283**; bionomics and spread of, **283**; parasites of, **33, 277**; timing of sprays against, **84**.

hyperici, Agrilus; Chrysomela (*Chrysolina*).
Hypericum perforatum, introduction and value of insects against, in California, **207, 263, 264.**
Hyperomyzus lactucae (see *Amphorophora*).
Hyphantria cunea, bionomics and spread of, in Europe, **60-61, 297-298;** in Japan, **356;** natural enemies of, **61, 298;** insecticides against, **61, 62, 356;** forms of, **61.**
Hyphantria textor, considered a form of *H. cunea*, **61.**
hypnorum, Tachyporus.
Hypochoeris radicata, in relation to viruses transmitted by *Orosius argentatus* in Australia, **404, 406.**
Hyponomeuta padellus, bionomics of, on fruit trees and willow in Afghanistan, **285.**
Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus, sprays against, on apple in Britain, **306.**
Hyponomeuta rorellus, parasite of, on *Salix* spp. in Italy, **397.**
Hypothenemus hampei (see *Stephanoderes*).
Hypsantyx impressus, parasite of *Gilpinia frutetorum* in Germany, **250.**
Hysteropterum grylloides, on olive in Spain, **388.**

I.

Icerya purchasi, on *Citrus* in California, **73, 355;** regulation against spread of, in India, **296;** food-plants and biology of, in Switzerland, **323;** in U.S.S.R., **335;** natural enemies and biological control of, **73, 323, 335, 355;** relation of ants and food-plants to control of, by *Rodolia* spp. in Seychelles, **440.**
iceryae, Cryptochetum.
Ichneumon, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Austria, **61.**
idaei, Aphis (*Doralis*).
Idaho, *Circulifer tenellus* and curly-top virus of beet in, **54;** pests of fruit and nut trees in, **113.**
Idiarthron atrispinum, dusts against, on coffee in Nicaragua, **217, 278.**
idiota, Pentodon.
Igepal 300, **298.**
igniventris, Perotis unicolor.
ignorata, Dasyneura.
Ilex opaca, pests of, in Rhode Island, **364, 365.**
ilicicola, Phytomyza.
ilicis, Paratetranychus.
ilicis, auct., *Phytomyza* (see *P. ilicicola*).
illepida, Cryptophlebia (*Argyroploce*).
Illinoia (see *Macrosiphum*).
Illinois, pests of cereals in, **146, 360;** pests of peach in, **79;** *Clastoptera achatina* on pecan in, **147.**
imaginis, Thrips.
imitator, Graphognathus leucoloma.
immaculata, Scutigerella.
impressus, Hypsantyx.
inclusa, Ceromasia; Phaedonia.
inconspicua, Sturmia.
incurrens, Sphenophorus (*Calendra*).
India, *Sesamia inferens* and *Proceras indicus* in, **69;** book on pests and diseases of tea in, **127;** pests of stored products in, **296;** pests of timber in, **156, 157, 296;** new fruit-fly parasites in, **155;** plant pest legislation in, **296;** *Schistocerca gregaria* migrating to Afghanistan from, **286.**
Indian-meal Moth (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
Indiana, *Philaenus leucophthalmus* on clover in, **353;** pests of lucerne in, **353, 354;** *Magicicada septendecim* in, **373.**
indicus, Proceras.
Indonesia, cabbage pests in, **441, 442;** pests of leguminous plants in, **59, 60, 232;** pests of mango in, **31;** pests of rice and maize in, **30, 59;** *Prodenia litura* on tobacco in, **416;** beneficial insects in, **30, 31, 60, 416;** beneficial insects imported into Egypt from, **414, 416.**
inferens, Sesamia.
Infra-red Rays, control of insects and fungi in chestnuts by, **233, 234.**
Insect Cuticle, penetration of, by insecticides, **120, 121, 160, 298, 299.**
Insecticides, tests of organic compounds as potential, **134, 193, 194, 399, 400;** mode of action of, on insects, **261** (see also Enzyme Systems); absorption of, by plants, **20–22;** investigations on systemic action of, **21, 22, 193, 194, 201, 202, 234, 237, 293, 294, 349, 373, 379, 419, 436;** relation of chemical constitution to systemic activity of, **193, 194;** uses and value of granular formulations of, **370, 371;** laboratory techniques for testing of, **261, 275;** analysis of chlorinated organic, **224;** book on, **295;** reviews of data on risks associated with, **155, 224, 448;** standardisation of names for, **1–3, 268** (note).
Insects, book on physiology of, **285;** book on rearing and handling, **19;** new type of aspirator for handling, **90;** method for estimating populations of, on fruit trees, **168;** mixture protecting specimens of, **397.**

insidians, Syntermes.
insidiator, Coccophagus.
insulana, Earias.
integriceps, Eurygaster.
interpunctella, Plodia.
interruptus, Scymnus.
intricata, Antestia; Oncopera.
inunctus, Tetrastichus.
Iowa, maize pests in, **146, 351**; *Perezia pyraustae* infecting *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **114.**
Iphidulus, considered unrecognisable, **158**; species transferred to *Typhlodromus* from, **158.**
Ips, sprays against, infesting pine logs in Florida, **277.**
Ips typographus, measures against, on spruce in Sweden and Germany, **34, 37**; overwintering habits of, **34.**
Iraq, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, **438**; *Earias insulana* in, **219.**
Iridomyrmex humilis, measures against, in houses in U.S.A., **255.**
isaea, Solenotus.
Isaria farinosa, infesting *Thaumetopoea pinivora* in Germany, **434.**
Ischnaspis longirostris, food-plants and biological control of, in Seychelles, **440.**
Isobornyl Thiocyanoacetate (see Thanite).
N-Isobutylundecylenamide, action of, as synergist for pyrethrins, **310.**
Isodrin, against Coleoptera, **277, 365, 366**; against Lepidoptera, **88, 149, 282, 363**; against *Liriomyza*, **77**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **268**; toxicity of, to predators and parasites, **142, 143, 277**; in dusts, **77, 268, 365**; in sprays, **77, 88, 142, 149, 277, 282, 363, 365**; simulated rain not reducing toxicity of, **363**; chemical definition of, **268** (note).
Isolan (1-Isopropyl-3-methyl-pyrazolyl(5) Dimethyl Carbamate), tests of, against Aphids, **361, 400**; ineffective against *Bruchus pisorum*, **362**; in sprays, **361, 363**; translocation of, in apple trees, **400.**
Isopropyl-parathion (see Diisopropyl p-Nitrophenyl Thionophosphate).
Isosafrole, n-octyl sulphoxide of, as synergist with ryania, **20, 357**; n-propyl isome (*q.v.*) a condensation product of n-propyl maleate and, **310.**
Israel, Longicorns on fig and *Eucalyptus* in, **218, 219, 230**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **383**; miscellaneous pests in, **216, 229**; *Clausenia purpurea* in, **229.**
italicus, Calliptamus.
Italy, beet pests in, **94**; pests of cereals in, **68, 106, 178, 394, 395**; erroneous record of *Contarinia sorghicola* in, **65**; pests of conifers in, **108, 301, 302, 396**; *Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma* on crucifers in, **176**; pests of olive in, **46, 47, 105, 106, 109, 174, 178, 342, 344, 345, 347, 392, 393**; orchard pests in, **131, 179, 240, 341, 343, 344, 346, 347, 395, 397**; insects on ornamental plants in, **107, 108**; pests of solanaceous plants in, **175, 176, 300, 317, 345**; stored-product and household pests in, **105, 177, 178, 233**; insects on vines in, **108, 131, 240, 243, 244**; *Hyponomeuta rorellus* on willows in, **397**; *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, **46**; food-plants of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **343, 344**; lists of insects injurious in, in 1948–50, **128, 388**; beneficial insects in, **107, 176, 179, 241, 301, 302, 394, 397**; failure to establish parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculla* in, **345**; parasites of *Gossyparia spuria* imported into California from, **209.**
Itoplectis conquisitor, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in U.S.A., **207.**
Ivy Scale (see *Aspidiotus hederae*).

J.

Jaapiella medicaginis, scarce on lucerne in Thuringia, **184.**
Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Jak Fruit (see *Artocarpus integer*).
Jamaica, *Empoasca papayae* transmitting bunchy-top of papaya in, **144.**
Japan, miscellaneous pests in, **52, 356, 384**; catalogue of injurious insects in, **129.**
japonica, Popillia.
javanicus, Achrysopophagus.
Johnson Grass (see *Sorghum halepense*).
johnstoni, Lathromeris.
juglandicola, Chromaphis.
julianus, Strategus.
Julodis caillaudi, on sorghum in Eritrea, **241.**
junci, Lixus.
June Beetle, Green (see *Cotinis nitida*).
Juniperus, Icerya purchasi on, in Switzerland, **323.**
Juniperus communis, Carulaspidis visci on, in Germany, **131.**
Juniperus virginiana, tests of products of, against clothes moths and carpet beetles, **260.**
Junonia coenia, experiments with diseases of other Lepidoptera and, **89, 114.**

K.

Kale, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* on, in U.S.A., **284.**
Kalotermes brevis (see *Cryptotermes*).
Kampimodromus, gen.n., **158.**
Kampimodromus heveae, systematic position of, **158.**
Kampimodromus hevearum, systematic position of, **158.**
Kansas, pests of field and stored cereals in, **138, 195, 205.**
Kaolin, as carrier for DDT dust, **11.**
Karathane, **200, 207.**
Kenya Colony, coffee mealybug in, **237**; *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in, **319**; *Sesamia* spp. in, **68, 69.**
kenyae, *Planococcus*.
Kerosene, and creosote, spraying with, to protect logs from Coleoptera, **408**; precaution in application of mixtures of xylene and, from helicopters, **275**; solution of DDT in, **356**; penetration of leaves and fruit by DDT in, **21**; unsatisfactory as solvent for β- naphthol, **297.**
Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).
Klamath Weed (see *Hypericum perforatum*).
Kleemannia, characters of, **158.**
koehleri, *Arrenoclavus* (*Copidosoma*).
kraussii, *Opius*.
Krenite, **378.**
kuehniella, *Ephestia*.
Kuwanaspis phyllostachydis, sp.n., bionomics of, on *Phyllostachys* in U.S.S.R., **161**; parasite of, **161.**
Kuwanaspis pseudoleucaspis, on *Arundinaria* and *Bambusa* in U.S.S.R., **161**; characters distinguishing *K. phyllostachydis* from, **161.**

L.

labaumei, *Helopeltis*.
laburni, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. craccivora*).
lactucae, *Amphorophora* (*Hyperomyzus*).
Laemophloeus, dusts mixed with stored wheat against, **195, 233.**
Laemophloeus ferrugineus, in Italy, **178, 233**; in U.S.A., **152, 195**; in stored dates, **152**; in stored wheat, **178, 195, 233.**
Laemophloeus minutus, in stored wheat in Kansas, **195.**
laevigata, *Atta*.
laevigatus, *Orius*.
laeviusculus, *Telenomus*.
Lagria villosa, on potato in Eritrea, **241.**
lalandei, *Helopeltis bergrothi*.
Lampetia equestris (see *Merodon*).
lanata, *Chrysopa*.
lanestris, *Eriogaster*.
lanigerum, *Eriosoma*.
lanuginosum, *Eriosoma*.
Laphygma exempta, bionomics and control of, on cereals and grasses in Mozambique, **417.**
Laphygma exigua, in California, **265**; used as host for introduced parasites of *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **413, 416**; in Mozambique, **417**; in Spain, **391**; on beet, **391**; on cereals, **417**; on leguminous crops, **413, 417**; dusts against, on tomato, **265**; distinctness of viruses of *Pieris rapae* and, **150.**
Laphygma frugiperda, in U.S.A., **83, 149, 204, 282**; in Venezuela, **324**; on cereals, **149, 204, 282, 324**; on other crops, **83, 149**; feeding and pupating habits of, **204**; insecticides against, **149, 324**; body fat not affecting resistance to toxaphene of, **362.**
Larch (*Larix*), *Anoplonyx destructor* on, in Britain, **236**; pests of, in Germany, **290, 337**; *Paratetranychus ununguis* on, in Italy, **108**; *Chermes strobilobius* on, in Rhode Island, **364**; effect of BHC soil treatments on seedlings of, **290, 340.**
lardarius, *Dermestes*.
Laria rufimanus (see *Bruchus*).
laricivorus, *Taeniothrips*.
Larix, species of, as food-plants for *Anoplonyx destructor*, **236.** (See Larch.)
Larix laricina, *Chermes strobilobius* on, in Rhode Island, **364.**
larvarum, *Tachina*.
Lasioderma serricorne, measures against, in stored tobacco in U.S.A., **153**; susceptibility of larvae and adults of, to DDT, **443**; determination of rate of increase of, **312.**
Lasius niger neoniger, associated with *Cinara winonkae* in U.S.A., **269.**
lataniae, *Cerataphis*; *Hemiberlesia*.
lateralis, *Helomyia*; *Phytomyza*.
Lathromeris bruchocida (see *L. senex*).
Lathromeris johnstoni, characters distinguishing *L. senex* from, **163.**
Lathromeris scutellaris, characters distinguishing *L. senex* from, **163.**
Lathromeris senex, bionomics of, parasitising *Bruchus* spp. in U.S.S.R., **163, 164**; use of, against *B. pisorum*, **164**; systematic position and synonymy of, **163.**
Lathyrus odoratus, *Myzus persicae* experimentally transmitting lettuce virus to, in New Zealand, **24.**
laticeps, *Eriaporus*.

latifascia, Prodenia.
latro, Ptinus.
latus, Hemitarsonemus (*Tarsonemus*).
latysiphon, Rhopalosiphoninus (*Myzodes*).
Laurus nobilis, Icerya purchasi on, in Switzerland, **323.**
Lauryl 2-Thiazolinyl Sulphide (in DDT sprays), ineffective against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **262.**
Lawns (see Turf).
Lead, *Ptinus tectus* boring in, **237.**
Lead Arsenate, against *Prays oleellus* on olive, **106, 107**; against orchard pests, **25, 26, 49, 104, 122, 140, 170, 171, 180, 189, 208, 228, 240, 262, 289, 306, 342, 347, 373, 402**; not affecting control of *Eriosoma lanigerum* by *Aphelinus mali*, **262**; mites on fruit trees not affected by, **180**; against *Acantholyda pinivora* on pine, **302**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato, **47, 48, 401**; against vine pests, **241, 267**; against *Cydia pomonella* on walnut, **204**; against insects on other plants, **8, 15, 213, 417**; against pests in soil and turf, **125, 253, 417**; risks of, to bees, **123**; in dusts, **213, 401**; electrostatic charging of dusts of, **334**; formulae for, in sprays, **25, 26, 47, 48, 49, 106, 123, 170, 204, 241, 288, 302, 306, 342, 347**; and BHC, **204**; and bordeaux mixture, **267, 347**; and copper oxychloride, **347**; and DDT, **26, 204, 441**; and lime-sulphur, **170, 171**; and nicotine, **106, 107**; and oils, **204, 267**; reducing ovicidal action of oils, **267**; and parathion, **204, 347**; and basic zinc sulphate, **204**; and injury to plants, **26, 123, 170, 171**; problems of residues of, **21, 288**; Diazinon and dicupric arsenate compared with, **400, 401**; acaricides compatible with basic form of, **200.**
Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Acromyrmex* and *Atta*).
Leafhopper, Beet (see *Circulifer tenellus*).
Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).
Leafhopper, Six-spotted (see *Macrosteles fascifrons*).
lecanii, Coccophagus (see *C. lycimnia*).
Lecanium, auct. (see *Eulecanium*).
lecheana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
lecontei, Neodiprion.
lectularius, Cimex.
ledereriella, Coccidiphila (*Batrachedra*).
Leek, *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Britain, **447**; *Acrolepia assectella* on, in France, **33.**
Leek Moth (see *Acrolepia assectella*).
leguminosae, Aphis (see *A. craccivora*).
Lema melanopa, pupal cell and digestive tube of, **108.**
Lemon, pests of, in Sicily, **242, 244**; pests of, in U.S.A., **72, 81, 206**; unfavourable host-fruit for *Ceratitis capitata*, **242, 255, 411**; effect of 2,4-D in sprays for, **80**; effects of treating, with systemic insecticides, **81, 201, 202**; (fruits), insecticide residues in sprayed or fumigated, **73, 258**; method of rooting, for rearing pests of *Citrus*, **214.**
lentis, Bruchus.
leperii, Epidiaspis.
Lepidosaphes beckii, insecticides not causing increase of, on orange in Brazil, **423**; method of infesting melons with, for laboratory rearing, **148.**
Lepidosaphes destefanii, on olive in California, **286**; on *Phyllyrea media* in Greece and Sicily, **286, 344**; on olive in Italy and Spain, **344**; bionomics of, **344.**
Lepidosaphes gloveri, mites predacious on, on *Citrus* in Texas, **206.**
Lepidosaphes newsteadi, parasites of, on conifers in Germany, **131.**
Lepidosaphes ulmi, bionomics of, in Chile, **189**; in Germany, **131**; in Ontario, **378, 379**; parasites of, on *Abies alba*, **131**; sprays against, on apple, **189, 378, 379**; on pear, **189.**
Lepisma saccharina, incorporation of insecticides into paper against, **111.**
Leptacis sp., bionomics of, parasitising *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in Britain, **38.**
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Potato Beetle), in France, **300, 332, 400, 401**; in Germany, **185, 249, 300**; in Italy, **175, 176, 300**; in Spain, **47, 300, 390**; in U.S.A., **390**; distribution of, in Europe, **300**; bionomics of, **175**; food-plant relations of, **175, 249**; *Zicrona coerulea* predacious on, **176**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **47, 185, 332, 390, 400, 401**; survey of data on, **390.**
Leptocoris trivittatus, bionomics of, in Minnesota, **115.**
Leptocorisa acuta, bionomics, parasites and control of, on rice and grasses in Indonesia, **30–31.**
leptocorisae, Hadronotus.
Leptoglossus zonatus, on date palms in U.S.A., **152.**
Leptomastidea abnormis, introduced parasite of *Planococcus citri* in California, **355.**
Leptomastix dactylopii, introduced into Spain from California against *Planococcus citri*, **389**; bionomics and rearing of, **389.**

Leptomastix phenacocci, establishment of, against *Phenacoccus hirsutus* in Egypt, **414**; *Eriaporus aphelinoides* probably parasitic on, **415**.
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, *Thomasiniana theobaldi* favouring infestation of raspberry by, in Britain, **39**.
lesbia, *Colias*.
Lestodiplosis, predacious on *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in Britain, **39**.
Lettuce, *Cylindroiulus teutonicus* on, in Germany, **35**; Aphids transmitting virus disease of, in New Zealand, **24**; *Agrotis* on, in Switzerland, **329**; experiment with *Tanymecus palliatus* and, **431**; insecticide deposits from aerosols on, **84**; not injured by BHC, **245**.
leucaspidis, *Prospaltella*.
Leucaspis candida (see *L. pini*).
Leucaspis loewi, parasites of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Germany, **131**.
Leucaspis pini, parasites of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Germany, **131**.
Leucinodes elegantalis, use of *Trichogramma minutum* against, on tomato in Brazil, **421**.
leucoloma, *Graphognathus*.
leucophaearia, *Erannis* (*Hibernia*).
leucophthalmus, *Philaenus*.
Leucoptera coffeella, bionomics of, on coffee in Brazil, **252**.
leucopterus, *Blissus*.
Leucotermes (see *Heterotermes*).
Leucotermes speratus (see *Reticulitermes*).
leucotreta, *Argyroploce*.
Levisticum officinale, *Liophloeus tessulatus* on, in Germany, **187**; apparently not attacked by *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, **187**.
Libya, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **411**.
Light, effects of, on insecticide deposits, **76**, **77**, **110**, **121**, **137**; effects of exposing plants to, on systemic action of insecticides, **293**; (artificial), responses of insects to types of, **279**, **370**. (See Ultraviolet Light.)
Light-traps, for pests in tobacco warehouses, **153**; types of light for, **370**.
ligustici, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
Ligusticum levisticum (see *Levisticum officinale*).
Ligustrum (Privet), **315**; *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Holland, **159**.
Lilac, *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Holland, **159**; (flowers), *A. orana* intercepted in New York on, **159**; fumigation of, **159**.
Lily Aphis, Crescent-marked (see *Myzus circumflexus*).
Lima Beans, pests of, in U.S.A., **74**, **203**.
limacina, *Caliroa*.
Lime (*Tilia*), *Eriogaster lanestris* on, in Germany, **186**; *Curculio glandium* on flowers of, in U.S.S.R., **295**.
Lime, as diluent for dusts, **149**, **150**, **290**, **412**; effect of, on DDT dust deposits, **149**, **150**; addition of, to sprays (see also Bordeaux Mixture), **151**, **267**, **373**; in mixture for protecting seedlings from termites, **253**.
Lime-sulphur, **88**; in repellent mixtures against *Dacus oleae*, **174**, **393**; against *Quadraspidiotus*, **346**, **347**; against mites, **38**, **124**, **180**, **200**, **278**, **398**; not harmful to *Aphelinus mali*, **41**; risks of using arsenates with, **170**, **171**; and DDT, **42**, **306**, **385**; and other synthetic organic compounds, **305**, **306**, **402**; and oil emulsion, **125**; apple injured by mixture of oil emulsion and, **124**; and sulphur, **200**; and tar distillate, **346**, **347**.
Limnerium gracile (see *Eulimneria*).
Limonius californicus, soil treatments controlling, in Oregon, **203**.
Limonius canus, soil treatments controlling, in Oregon, **203**.
Lindane, definition of, **3**. (See BHC.)
Lindorus lophanthae, predacious on Coccids in U.S.S.R., **335**; toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, **335**.
lineatella, *Anarsia*.
lineaticollis, *Antestia*.
lineatus, *Sitona*.
Linseed Oil, ovicidal action of, **267**.
lintneri, *Tyrophagus*.
Liophloeus tessulatus, bionomics of, in Germany, **187**; parasite and diseases of, **188**.
Liothrips oleae (on olive), in Spain, **388**; bionomics of, in Yugoslavia, **245**, **246**; natural enemies and control of, **246**.
liparidis, *Apanteles*.
Liparis (see *Lymantria*).
Liriomyza, insecticides against, on tomato in California, **77**, **265**, **266**.
Liriomyza citrulli, sp.n., on watermelon in Ukraine, **167**.
Liriomyza subpusilla, on tomato in California, **265**.
Lissorhoptrus foveolatus, bionomics and control of, on rice in Brazil, **117**.
Litchi chinensis, *Cryptophlebia peltastica* on, in Mauritius, **70**.
litura, *Prodenia*; *Rhyzobius*.
liturata, *Semiothisa*.
Lixus, on beet in Spain, **391**.
Lixus junci, bionomics of, on beet in Israel, **216**.
Locust, Moroccan (see *Dociostaurus maroccanus*).

Locust, Red (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
Locusta migratoria, bionomics and control of solitary phase of, on rice in Turkey, **27**; used in tests of systemic action of insecticides in U.S.S.R., **293**, **294**; use of fungus from, against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **428**; protein-digesting enzymes of, **24**.
Locusta migratoria danica (see *L. migratoria*).
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, new parasite of, in French Sudan, **192**; factors influencing colour changes in, **315**; book on anatomy of, **448**.
Locusts, parasite of, in Eritrea, **241**; key to egg-pods of, in Spain, **389**; factors determining temperature of, in sunlight, **18**; formation of green pigment and colour changes in, **315**; comparison of E/F ratios in fresh and dried, **64**. (See *Calliptamus*, *Dociostaurus*, *Locusta*, *Nomadacris* and *Schistocerca*).
loewi, *Leucaspis*.
Lonchocarpus (see Cubé).
longicaudatus, *Opius*.
longicornis, *Diabrotica*.
longinoda, *Oecophylla*.
longirostris, *Ischnaspis*.
lophanthae, *Lindorus*.
Loquat, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Algeria, **324**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, **344**.
Lotus corniculatus, race of *Bruchophagus gibbus* on, in U.S.S.R., **165**.
Louisiana, cotton pests in, **88**, **272**, **273**, **280**.
lounsburyi, *Metaphycus*.
Loxostege similalis, body fat not affecting resistance to toxaphene of, **362**.
Loxostege sticticalis, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Sardinia, **109**.
Loxotropa, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Ontario, **320**; competition between other parasites and, **320**.
Lucerne, *Graphognathus leucoloma* damaging, in S. Africa, **127**; Jassid pests and vectors of viruses of, in Australia, **228**, **403**, **404**, **405**, **406**, **408**, **409**; *Sitona* spp. on, in France, **33**; pests of, in Germany, **183**, **184**, **187**; *Laphygma exigua* on, in Mozambique, **417**; *Loxostege sticticalis* on, in Sardinia, **109**; new race of *Bruchophagus gibbus* on, in U.S.S.R., **164**, **165**; pests of, in U.S.A., **76**, **84**, **141**, **197**, **276**, **277**, **283**, **353**, **354**, **361**, **372**; *Bombus morrisoni* and pollination of, in U.S.A., **148**; resistance to pests of varieties of, **353**, **354**; unfavourable food-plant for *Melanoplus mexicanus*, **112**; investigations relating to risks of insecticide residues on, **22**, **66**, **137**, **149**.
luctuosus, *Acheta assimilis*.
Luffa, fruit-fly on, in India, **155**.
lugubris, *Carpophilus*.
lunata, *Stomatorrhina*.
lunulatus, *Coccophagus* (see *C. scutellaris*).
Lupin, *Sitona explicitus* on, in U.S.A., **279**.
Lupinus angustifolius (Blue Lupin), *Sitona explicitus* on, in South Carolina, **279**.
luteolus, *Haptoncus*; *Metaphycus*.
lutescens, *Camptobrochis*.
luteum, *Trichogramma*.
Luxembourg, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **300**.
lycimnia, *Coccophagus*.
lycopersici (Wolff.), *Aceria* (*Phytoptus*).
lycopersici Massee, *Eriophyes* (see *Aceria lycopersici* (Wolff.)); *Vasates* (*Phyllocoptes*).
Lyctus, pentachlorophenol not protecting *Acacia* logs against, in Sudan, **316**.
Lyctus africanus, infesting logs of *Boswellia serrata* in India, **157**.
Lydella stabulans grisescens, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Italy, **394**.
Lygus, insecticides against, on cotton in Brazil, **253**, **424**.
Lygus elisus, dusts against, on cowpeas and lucerne in California, **197**.
Lygus hesperus, dusts against, on cowpeas and lucerne in California, **197**.
Lygus pabulinus, in Britain, **304**, **307**; not transmitting reversion virus of black currant, **304**; bionomics of, on raspberry, **307**.
Lygus pratensis, reducing seed yield of *Sesamum orientale* in U.S.S.R., **101**; insecticides against, **101**.
Lygus vosseleri, on cotton in Uganda, **318**; mass rearing and biology of, **318**.
Lymantria dispar, in Germany, **35**; in Morocco, **365**; on *Quercus suber* in Portugal, **333**, **365**; in Spain, **365**; in U.S.S.R., **292**; in U.S.A., **281**, **282**, **314**, **365**; outbreaks of, in Yugoslavia, **244**, **365**; map of distribution of, **161**; parasites and biological control of, **244**, **292**, **314**; DDT against, **281**; sources and use of imported extracts of females of, for trapping males in U.S.A., **281**, **282**, **365**; interspecific reactions of males of *L. monacha* and, to females and extracts of them, **35**; proposed name for sex attractant from females of, **360**.

Lymantria monacha, in Germany, **35, 136**; in Spain, **230**; parasite of, in U.S.S.R., **292**; insecticides against, on pine and spruce, **136, 230**; interspecific reactions of males of *L. dispar* and, to females and extracts of them, **35**.
Lyonetia clerkella, parasites of, on apple in Switzerland, **229**; Diazinon toxic to, in apple leaves, **400**.
Lypha setifacies, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in U.S.A., **207**.
lyropictus, Periphyllus.
Lysiphlebus (see *Aphidius*).

M.

M 410 (see Chlordane).
Machimia crossota, bionomics of, on mango in Brazil, **421**.
Maclura pomifera, pomiferin obtained from, **370**.
Macrocentrus ancylivorus (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), mass rearing of, on *Gnorimoschema operculella* in Argentina, **118**; in Ontario, **377**; effect of DDT sprays on, **377**; rearing of DDT-resistant strain of, **376**.
Macrodiprion nemoralis, on pine in Germany, **250**.
Macrosiphoniella (see *Macrosiphum*).
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
Macrosiphum pisum (*pisi*), tests and uses of insecticides against, on peas and lucerne in U.S.A., **71, 141, 147, 361**; transmitting pea mosaic, **147**; plant nutrients not affecting infestation by, **144**.
Macrosiphum sanborni, tests of systemic insecticides against, on chrysanthemum, **349**.
Macrosiphum solani, in Germany, **331, 332**; in Maine, **116**; in Norway, **96**; on potato, **96, 116, 332**; and virus diseases of potato, **96**; occurrence and overwintering of, on greenhouse plants, **96, 331**; insecticides against, **116, 332**.
Macrosiphum solanifolii, in Germany, **331, 332**; in New Brunswick, **111, 379**; in New Zealand, **24**; in Norway, **96**; in U.S.A., **74, 78, 116, 144**; on egg-plant, **78**; lettuce virus experimentally transmitted by, **24**; on potato, **96, 111, 116, 144, 332, 379, 431**; and virus diseases of potato, **96, 111**; methods of recording populations of, on potato, **111**; on tomato, **74**; occurrence and overwintering of, on greenhouse plants, **96, 331, 332**; plant nutrients not affecting infestation by, **144**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **74, 78, 116, 332, 379, 431**.
Macrosiphum solidaginis, on *Carthamus tinctorius* in Eritrea, **241**.
Macrosteles, revision of North American species of, **322**.
Macrosteles divisus, in N. America, **322**; *M. fascifrons* recorded as, **322**.
Macrosteles fascifrons, in N. America, **322**; vector of aster-yellows virus, **322**.
Macrotermes, toxic smokes against, in S. Africa, **417**.
Macrotermes gilvus, measures against, in building timber in Philippines, **356**.
maculata, Empoasca (see *Austroasca terrae-reginae*).
maculatus, Bruchus (*Callosobruchus*).
maculipennis, Plutella.
Madagascar, new *Cryptophlebia* in, **69**; *Sesamia* spp. in, **68, 69**; pests of vanilla in, **223, 224**; booklets on miscellaneous pests and termites in, **384**; beneficial insects in, **225, 384**.
madagascariensis, Anoplocnemis.
Madeira, *Sesamia nonagrioides* in, **68**.
maderae, Calosoma.
Magicicada septendecim, emergence dates of broods of, in U.S.A., **373**; measures and experiments against, **373**.
Magnesium Carbonate, compatibility of DDT and nicotine sulphate with, **406**.
Magnesium Oxide, causing decomposition of DDT in dust mixtures, **406**.
Maine, Aphids on potato in, **116**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* and its natural enemies in, **207, 359**; object and methods of forest insect survey in, **367**.
Maize, Lepidoptera on, in Africa, **68, 69, 417**; *Scaptocoris castaneus* on, in Brazil, **421**; *Tettigella viridis* on, in China, **32**; pests of, in Italy, **68, 178, 394**; *Atherigona exigua* on, in Java, **59**; new Tetranychid on, in Mexico, **425**; attracting *Heliothis virescens* from cotton in Peru, **136**; pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 89, 92, 144, 146, 196, 204, 211, 264, 268, 282, 351, 356, 360, 366, 367, 368, 371**; pests of, in Venezuela, **324**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **68, 245**; lists of Aphids attacking, **178**; distribution and identity of species of *Sesamia* on, **68, 69**; varieties and characters of, in relation to pests, **196, 211, 212**; effects of plant nutrients in, on *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **144**; injured by oil sprays, **366**; dieldrin residues on, **361**; used in tests of systemic action of insecticides, **293**.

Maize (Stored), methods of treatment and storage of, against insects, **234, 380, 381**; (seed), tests of insecticide-fungicide treatments for, **81, 82.**
majalis, *Amphimallon.*
major, *Hister.*
majusculus, *Orius.*
Malacosoma, on almond in Afghanistan, **285.**
Malacosoma neustria, parasites and biological control of, in U.S.S.R., **103**; used in tests of systemic action of insecticides, **294.**
Maladera orientalis (see *Aserica*).
Malathon, against Aphids, **78, 147, 262, 361, 371**; against Coleoptera, **212, 353, 355, 356, 361**; against *Dysmicoccus brevipes*, **200, 201**; against Lepidoptera, **75, 86, 213, 266, 267, 363**; ineffective against *Liriomyza*, **77, 78**; ineffective against *Magicicada septendecim*, **373**; against *Psylla pyricola*, **196**; against *Rhagoletis cingulata*, **367**; against Thysanoptera, **139, 268**; against Tetranychid mites, **78, 200, 205, 209, 271, 352**; strain of *Paratetranychus pilosus* possibly resistant to, **211**; ovicidal action of, **75, 271**; in dusts, **77, 212, 213, 268, 352**; in sprays, **75, 78, 86, 139, 147, 196, 200, 201, 205, 209, 211, 262, 266, 267, 271, 353, 355, 361, 363, 367, 371**; and DDT, **262**; not persisting long on plants, **139, 353, 363**; effect of isomerisation on insecticidal and anticholinesterase activity of, **358**; chemical definition of, **3.**
Malaya, *Phytobia cepae* in, **410**; insects on dried *Derris* roots in, **226**; new fruit-fly parasite introduced into Hawaii from, **155.**
malayensis, *Ooencyrtus.*
mali, *Aphelinus*; *Dasyneura*; *Garmania* (*Paragarmania*, *Typhlodromus*).
malinellus, *Hyponomeuta* (*Yponomeuta*) *padellus.*
Mallodon dasystomus, frost damage favouring infestation of *Citrus* by, in Texas, **281.**
Malt Extract, in baits, **87, 227.**
Malva parviflora, as reservoir of yellow dwarf of tobacco in Australia, **405.**
Manchurian Jute (see *Abutilon avicennae*).
Mangel, relation of Aphids and beet viruses to seed crops of, in Britain, **307**; *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, in Germany, **184, 185.**
Mangifera indica (see Mango).
mangiferae, *Coccus.*
Mango, *Machimia crossota* on, in Brazil, **421**; *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* on, in Hawaii, **143**; pests of, in Indonesia, **31**; potential pest of, in Israel, **219**; *Coccus mangiferae* on, in Seychelles, **440**; new Coccid on, in Tanganyika and Zanzibar, **447**; vapour-heat treatment of fruits of, against introduction of *Anastrepha* into U.S.A. from Mexico, **13.**
Manihot utilissima (see Cassava).
Manitoba, *Melanoplus mexicanus* in, **112.**
Mantis religiosa, colour changes in, **315.**
Manures, effect of, on infestation of potato by Aphids, **119.** (See also Plant Nutrients.)
Maps, of distribution of insect pests, **161, 438.**
margaritosa, *Peridroma* (see *P. saucia*).
marginatorius, *Exenterus* (see *E. amictorius*).
Marigold (see *Tagetes erecta*).
maritimus, *Pseudococcus.*
marlatti, *Phoenicococcus.*
maroccanus, *Dociostaurus.*
Maryland, *Curculio* spp. on chestnut in, **213**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **283**; pests of maize in, **367**; *Brevipalpus australis* on orchids in, **271**; pests of peach in, **88**; *Macrosiphum pisum* and mosaic of peas in, **147**; pests of other vegetables in, **74**; *Poliaspis pini* on *Pinus* in, **287**; *Popillia japonica* in, **354, 367.**
masii, *Ooencyrtus.*
Massachusetts, new mite on apple in, **374**; pests of lucerne and clover in, **276, 277**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **282, 365.**
mauritanicus, *Tenebroides.*
Mauritius, injurious Lepidoptera in, **68, 69, 70.**
Mayetiola destructor, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **10, 52**; variety of wheat resistant to, in U.S.A., **138**; effect of weather on diapause in, **10, 11**; parasites of, **52.**
mayumbensis, *Helopeltis bergrothi.*
MB320, **402.**
mcdanieli, *Tetranychus.*
Meadow Spittlebug (see *Philaenus leucophthalmus*).
Mealybug, Grape-vine (see *Planococcus citri*).
Mealybug, Pineapple (see *Dysmicoccus brevipes*).
medianus, *Microplitis.*
medicaginis, *Bruchophagus gibbus*; *Contarinia*; *Jaapiella.*
Medicago hispida (*denticulata*), host of yellow dwarf virus of tobacco and its vector in Australia, **405.**

Medicago sativa (see Lucerne).
Mediterranean Fruit-fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
Megacoelum apicale, on cotton and sorghum in Uganda, **318**; rearing of, **318**.
Megoura viciae, tests of systemic insecticides against, on beans, **349**.
Melanagromyza phaseoli, insecticides against, on soy bean in Java, **59**.
Melanocallis caryaefoliae, sprays against, on pecan in Texas, **215**.
melanogaster, *Drosophila; Thersilochus*.
melanoneura, *Psylla*.
melanopa, *Lema*.
Melanoplus bivittatus, effects of solar radiation on, in Montana, **114**.
Melanoplus differentialis, effects of solar radiation on, in Montana, **114**.
Melanoplus mexicanus, in Canada, **112**, **113**; in Montana, **114**; effects of foodplants and solar radiation on, **112**, **114**; time of day for applying baits against, **113**.
Melanotus, heptachlor not preventing damage to groundnuts by, in N. Carolina, **199**.
Melanotus rufipes, effects of BHC on, **385**, **386**.
meles, *Hypera*.
Meligethes aeneus, BHC controlling, on rape in Switzerland, **247**.
Melilotus, experiments with *Melanoplus mexicanus* and, in Manitoba, **112**; *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in U.S.A., **33**.
Melissa officinalis, experiment with *Tanymecus palliatus* and, in Germany, **431**.
mellonella, *Galleria*.
Melolontha, BHC soil treatments against, in forest nurseries in Germany, **185**, **289**, **290**; cause of resistance of larvae of, to DDT, **183**.
Melolontha hippocastani, in Austria, **43**; toxicity of BHC preparations to larvae of, **339**, **340**.
Melolontha melolontha (*vulgaris*), in Austria, **43**; in France, **129**, **130**, **248**, **249**; in Switzerland, **129**, **248**, **327**, **328**, **435**; on fruit trees, **328**, **435**; bionomics of, **130**, **249**, **327**; fungus infesting, **328**; insecticides against adults of, **43**, **129**, **130**, **248**, **435**; ingested Pyrolan not toxic to, **134**; soil treatments against larvae of, **328**, **385**, **386**, **435**; mode of action of BHC on larvae of, **385**.
Melon, pests of, in Afghanistan, **285**, **286**; Jassid on, in Australia, **228**; *Epilachna chrysomelina* on, in Egypt, **411**; *Myiopardalis pardalina* on, in U.S.S.R., **292**; effects on, of aerosol treatments against pests in U.S.A., **74**.
Melon Fly (see *Dacus cucurbitae*).
Melophagus ovinus, **315**.
Memmia vicina, habits and control of, on vanilla in Madagascar, **223**.
mendesi, *Dysdercus*.
mendicus, *Cleonus* (*Conorrhynchus*).
Meraporus crassicornis, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.S.R., **53**.
Mercury, resistance in eggs of strains of *Calandra granaria* to vapour of, **313**; treatment of beet seed with mixture of BHC and organic compound of, against wireworms, **94**.
Merisus destructor, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Voronezh, **53**.
Merodon equestris, method of treating daffodil bulbs against, in Holland, **235**.
Mesochorus pectoralis, parasite of *Apanteles rubecula* in Germany, **433**.
Metacide (mixture of methyl-parathion and parathion), treatment of ants' nests with, **89**; against Aphids, **262**, **361**; against Coleoptera, **88**, **355**, **361**, **368**; against Diptera, **77**, **143**; against Lepidoptera, **86**, **88**, **266**, **267**, **268**; against *Magicicada septendecim*, **373**; against mites, **205**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **268**; ovicidal action of, **268**, **269**; in dusts, **77**, **268**; in sprays, **77**, **83**, **86**, **88**, **205**, **262**, **266**, **267**, **268**, **355**, **361**, **373**; in bait-sprays, **143**; and sulphur, **88**; vines injured by, **266**; loss of deposits of, on apple, **83**.
metallica, *Pleurotropis*.
Metaphycus alberti, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Australia, **221**; characters of, **221**; attempted hybridisation of *M. helvolus* and, **221**.
Metaphycus californicus, DDT preventing control of *Eulecanium pruinosum* by, in California, **138**, **139**; parasite of, **138**.
Metaphycus helvolus (parasite of Coccids), introduction, rearing and establishment of, in South Australia, **126**, **220**, **221**; value of, in California, **259**, **260**, **355**; characters and life-cycle of, **221**; attempted hybridisation of *M. alberti* and, **221**.
Metaphycus lounsburyi, introduced parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in S. Australia, **126**, **221**; parasite of, **126**; characters of, **221**.
Metaphycus luteolus, value of, parasitising *Coccus* spp. in California, **259**, **260**, **355**; effect of insecticides on, **260**.
Metaphycus stanleyi, parasite of *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* in California, **259**, **260**.

Metarrhizium anisopliae, infesting *Graphognathus* in U.S.A., **92**.
Metatetranychus citri (see *Paratetranychus*).
Metatetranychus ulmi, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Meteorus, parasite of *Tortrix histrionana* in Germany, **7**.
Meteorus trachynotus, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in U.S.A., **207**.
Methoxy-DDT (Methoxychlor), against ants, **73**; Aphids favoured or not affected by, **79, 262, 361**; against Coleoptera, **202, 355, 361, 362, 368, 369, 424**; against *Dacus oleae*, **383, 384**; susceptibility of strains of *Drosophila* to, **274**; ineffective against *Hylemyia*, **202**; against Lepidoptera, **140, 205, 213, 266, 282**; resistance to, in *Pieris rapae*, **86**; against *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, **372**; in dusts, **73, 369, 424**; in sprays, **79, 86, 140, 205, 262, 266, 282, 355, 361, 362, 372, 384, 424**; in bait-sprays, **383, 384**; soil treatment with, **202**; as seed treatment for maize, **81**; applied from aircraft, **372**; mixtures of other insecticides with, **79, 140, 262**; determination of, in milk and fatty materials, **96**; (and p,p′methoxy-DDT), chemical definitions of, **3**.
β-Methyl-anthraquinone, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **370**; not affecting stability of DDT in ultra-violet light, **348**.
Methyl Benzoate, alone and in mixtures against eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **173**.
Methyl Bromide, fumigation of ants' nests with, **11, 73, 220, 334**; fumigation of lilac flowers with, against *Adoxophyes orana*, **159**; fumigation of stored products with, against pests, **13, 152, 213, 349–351**; effect of method of vacuum fumigation on penetration of, into stored products, **349–351**; sorption of, by fumigated products, **86, 312**; methods for determination of, **313, 348**; fumigant mixture containing, **334**.
2-(1-Methyl-n-butyl)-4,6-dinitrophenol (see Dinosam).
O-Methyl O-n-Butyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **194**.
Methyl Chloride, as propellent for aerosols, **74**.
Methyl-DDT, against *Alabama argillacea*, **213**; (and p,p′methyl-DDT), chemical definitions of, **3**.
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (see DNC).
O-Methyl O-Isopropyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **194**.
Methyl-parathion, against Aphids, **6, 183, 194**; against Coleoptera, **43, 212, 217, 362, 363, 431**; against *Dasyneura brassicae*, **431**; toxicity of, to *Eurygaster integriceps*, **52**; against *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, **6**; against Lepidoptera, **61, 363**; against sawflies, **8**; against Tetranychid mites, **6, 171, 194**; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **6**; in dusts, **8, 43, 52, 61, 183, 212, 217, 431**; in sprays, **83, 263**; in smoke mixture, **6**; tests of systemic action of, **194**; studies of persistence of, on plants, **83, 363**; effect of isomerisation on insecticidal and anticholinesterase activity of, **358, 359**; cholinesterase inhibition not an index to toxicity of, **135**; and parathion, **6** (see also Metacide); chemical definition of, **3**.
2-(1-Methyl-n-propyl)-4,6-dinitrophenol (see Dinoseb).
O-Methyl O-n-Propyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **194**.
4-Methylumbelliferone O,O-Diethyl Thiophosphate (see Diethyl 4-Methyl-7-coumarinyl Thiophosphate).
Methylene Chloride, in formulae for aerosols, **74**.
Metriocera, new subgenus of *Pterotocera* (*q.v.*), **52**.
Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
mexicanus, *Dendroctonus; Melanoplus; Paratetranychus; Septanychus*.
Mexico, *Apion* spp. on beans in, **424**; new mite on maize and *Sorghum halepense* in, **425**; pests of pineapple in, **216**; *Schistocerca paranensis* in, **215**; new parasite of *Apion godmani* in, **64, 425**; quarantine treatment against introduction of *Anastrepha* into U.S.A. from, **13**.
Mezium affine, rate of increase of, in warehouses in Britain, **311**.
mezzadrii, *Sarcophaga*.
M.G.K. 264, **310**.
Mice, destroying *Neodiprion sertifer*, **251**; used in comparisons of toxicity and anticholinesterase activity of thiophosphates, **358, 359**.
Microbracon (see *Bracon*).
Microcerotermes, measures against, attacking plants in S. Africa, **417**.
Microctonus aethiops (parasite of *Sitona* spp.), in France, **33**; introduced into U.S.A., **34**.

Microgaster globata, parasitising *Acrolepia assectella* in France, **33**; bionomics of, **33**.
Microgaster vacillatrix, parasite of *Dichocrocis crocodora* in Belgian Congo, **16**; bionomics of, **16**.
Microhodotermes viator, measures against, attacking plants in S. Africa, **417**.
Microphanurus spp., bionomics and utilisation of, parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **28**, **29**.
Microplectron fuscipenne (see *Dahlbominus*).
Microplitis, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **416**.
Microplitis demolitor, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Queensland, **413**; attempted establishment of, against *P. litura* and *Laphygma exigua* in Egypt, **413**, **416**; bionomics of, **413**.
Microplitis medianus, parasite of, in Germany, **133**.
micropyga, *Drapetis*.
micropterus, *Eupteromalus*.
Microtermes, measures against, in S. Africa, **417**.
Microterys, introduced parasite of *Gossyparia spuria* in California, **209**; bionomics of, **209**.
Microterys flavus, parasite of Coccids in S. Australia, **127**.
microzonus, *Eupelmus*.
Midol Preparations, **287**.
migratoria, *Locusta*.
migratorioides, *Locusta migratoria*.
mikii, *Asphondylia*.
Milkweed (see *Asclepias*).
Millepedes, measures against, damaging vegetables, **35**.
Mineola scitulella, on cherry in Colorado, **139**.
minimum, *Monomorium*.
Minnesota, *Leptocoris trivittatus* in, **115**; *Phyllotreta cruciferae* in, **283**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **19**, **264**, **356**.
minor, *Formica rufa rufopratensis*.
minuta, *Hoplocampa*.
minutula, *Platygaster* (see *P. hiemalis*).
minutum, *Trichogramma*.
minutus, *Dinoderus*; *Laemophloeus*; *Orius*.
minutus Lind., *Platygaster* (see *P. hiemalis*).
Mississippi, pests and predacious insects on cotton in, **142**, **276**; miscellaneous pests in, **73**, **279**; parasite of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in, **284**.
Missouri, *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **138**.
Mites, attacking insects, **158**, **206**, **246**, **305**; attacking other mites, **151**, **157**, **158**, **206**, **372**, **422**; natural enemies of, **39**, **40**, **82**, **124**, **151**, **157**, **158**, **159**, **180**, **193**, **203**, **206**, **276**, **335**, **372**, **399**, **422**; classification and new species of, **56**, **157**, **158**, **278**, **317**, **374**, **425**; book on, **56**; techniques for preparing specimens of, **388**.
mitratus, *Prionomitus*.
M.M.33, **334**.
modestus, *Paratetranychus*.
Modiola caroliniana, as reservoir of yellow dwarf of tobacco in Australia, **406**.
Molasses, in baits, **25**, **87**; in bait-sprays, **105**, **255**, **343**, **384**, **393**.
Mole-crickets (see *Gryllotalpa*).
molefaciens, *Pogonomyrmex barbatus*.
molesta, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*).
molestus, *Syntermes*.
molitor, *Tenebrio*.
monacha, *Lymantria* (*Liparis*, *Ocneria*).
Monoethanolamine, reducing action of azoxybenzene on eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **173**; and dinex, **378**; use of, for determining fumigants in *Citrus* fruits, **147**.
Monomorium minimum, measures against, in houses in U.S.A., **255**.
Monomorium pharaonis, measures against, in houses in U.S.A., **255**.
Monosteira unicostata, on almond in Spain, **49**.
Montana, pests of fruit and nut trees in, **113**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **84**; grasshoppers in, **114**.
Montmorillonite, **233**.
montrouzieri, *Cryptolaemus*.
Moroccan Locust (see *Dociostaurus maroccanus*).
Morocco, Buprestids on fruit trees, etc., in, **192**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **365**; *Sesamia cretica* in, **68**; mites on tomato in, **439**.
Morocco (French), summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **13**.
morosus, *Carausius* (*Dixippus*).
morrisoni, *Bombus*.
mosellana, *Sitodiplosis*.
Mosquitos, measures against, **145**, **275**; used for bioassay of DDT, **435**. (See *Aëdes*.)
mossambicus, *Hodotermes*.
Mulberry, experiments with *Batocera rufomaculata* and, in Israel, **219**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Yugoslavia, **298**.
multisetis, *Tetranychus*.
Musa (see Banana).

Musa textilis, *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Nicaragua, **217**.
Musca domestica, **211**, **409**; continuous vaporisation of DDT against, **145**; used in tests of insecticides, **134**, **135**, **183**, **251**; method of suspending, for tests of air-borne insecticides, **145**; used in comparisons of toxicity and anticholinesterase activity of thiophosphates, **358**, **359**; protein-digesting enzymes of, **24**; used for bioassay of insecticides, **22**, **70**, **135**, **137**, **435**; insecticide-resistant strains of, **42**, **134**, **135**, **145**, **320**.
Mustard, White (see *Sinapis alba*).
Mustard, Wild, preferred food-plant of *Phyllotreta cruciferae* in U.S.A., **284**.
mutica, *Eburia*.
Myelois venipars, on date palms in U.S.A., **152**.
Myelophilus piniperda, measures against, on pine in Philippines, **356**.
Myiocnema spp., hosts of, in S. Australia, **126**.
Myiopardalis, on cucurbits in Afghanistan, **286**.
Myiopardalis pardalina, spread of, on melon in U.S.S.R., **292**.
mytilaspidis, *Aphytis*.
Mytilococcus (see *Lepidosaphes*).
Myzodes latysiphon (see *Rhopalosiphoninus*).
Myzodes persicae (see *Myzus*).
Myzus cerasi, tests of systemic insecticides against, on cherry in Germany, **436**.
Myzus circumflexus, anholocyclic development of, on greenhouse plants in Germany, **331**, **332**; on chrysanthemum, **349**; on potato, **331**, **332**, **426**; tests of insecticides against, **332**, **349**; amino compounds in honeydew of, **426**.
Myzus convolvuli (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Myzus ornatus, anholocyclic development of, in glasshouses in Germany, **331**.
Myzus persicae, in Austria, **44**; in Belgian Congo, **235**; in Belgium, **93**; in Britain, **307**, **308**; in Canada, **111**, **379**; in Germany, **184**, **185**, **331**, **332**, **340**, **341**; in New Zealand, **24**, **287**, **288**; in Norway, **96**; in Porto Rico, **144**; in U.S.S.R., **293**; in U.S.A., **78**, **116**; on beet and mangels, **184**, **185**; and virus diseases of beet, **93**, **307**, **308**; on crucifers, **184**, **185**, **287**, **288**, **309**; on greenhouse plants, **96**, **185**, **331**, **332**; on potato, **44**, **111**, **116**, **185**, **332**, **379**; methods of recording populations of, on potato, **111**; and virus diseases of potato, **44**, **96**, **340**, **341**; on spinach, **184**, **185**; on other plants, **78**, **235**, **293**; experimentally transmitting virus diseases of other plants, **24**, **144**; spring development of, on peach, **340**, **341**; anholocyclic overwintering of, **96**, **184**, **185**, **331**, **332**; colour preferences of, **8**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **78**, **116**, **235**, **287**, **288**, **293**, **308**, **309**, **332**, **341**, **379**.
Myzus ribis-nigri (in Britain), experimentally transmitting virus disease of gooseberry, **302**; not transmitting reversion virus of black currant, **304**.

N.

Nabam (see Disodium Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate).
Nabis ferus, predacious on cotton pests in Mississippi, **142**; toxicity of insecticides to, **142**.
Naphthalene, treatment of seeds with, against insects, **99**, **100**, **166**; soil treatment with, ineffective against *Dasyneura mali*, **410**; in repellent mixtures against termites, **253**.
β-Naphthol, bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **104**, **227**, **297**.
Naphthyl Acetic Acid, failure of, to prevent fruiting of cherry, **88**.
napi, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
Narcissus, pests of, in Britain, **32**. (See Daffodil.)
Nasonovia (see *Myzus*).
nasturtii, *Contarinia*.
Nasturtium (see *Tropaeolum majus*).
nawai, *Telenomus*.
neapolitana, *Anomala ausonia*.
negundinis, *Periphyllus*.
Nemapogon granella (see *Tinea*).
Nematodes, infesting insects, **26**, **92**.
Nematus ribesii, toxicity of insecticides to, **8**.
nemoralis, *Anthocoris; Acantholyda* (see *A. pinivora*); *Macrodiprion*.
Nemorilla floralis, parasite of *Tortrix pyrusana* in Washington, **210**.
nemorum, *Anthocoris; Diprion* (see *Macrodiprion nemoralis*); *Phyllotreta*.
nenuphar, *Conotrachelus*.
Neobagus, habits and control of, on rice in Brazil, **117**.
Neodiprion lecontei, relations of, to *Pinus* spp. in Ontario, **56**.
Neodiprion sertifer (on pine), experiments with introduced virus disease against, in Canada, **22**, **23**; bionomics of, in Germany, **250**, **251**; in U.S.S.R., **292**;

fungi infesting, **23**; mice destroying, **251**; parasites of, **237, 251, 292.**
Neomyzus (see *Myzus*).
neoniger, Lasius niger.
Neoplectops veniseta, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Turkey, **99.**
Neoseiulus, subgenus of *Typhlodromus* (*q.v.*), **158.**
Neotran (see Di(p-chlorophenoxy)-methane).
nerteria, Stomopteryx (*Aproaerema*) (see *S. subsecivella*).
neustria, Malacosoma.
New Brunswick, Aphids on potato in, **111, 379**; pests of spruce in, **57**; *Chlamisus* on strawberry in, **112**; establishment of parasites of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in, **57.**
New Caledonia, *Araecerus* spp. in stored tobacco in, **161.**
New Guinea, protection from Coleoptera of logs for export to Australia from, **408.**
New Jersey, *Lymantria dispar* in, **282**; pests of peach in, **197, 208**; spread of *Hypera variabilis* to, **283.**
New South Wales, *Austroasca alfalfae* in, **228**; *Orosius argentatus* transmitting witches' broom virus of lucerne in, **403, 404**; protection of hardwood logs against borers in, **408.**
New York, forest pests in, **207, 282, 354**; *Platyedra vilella* on hollyhock in, **287**; pests of leguminous plants in, **76, 141, 361**; orchard pests in, **75, 140, 196, 198, 211, 373**; pests of vines in, **266, 267**; *Amphimallon majalis* damaging pastures in, **274**; parasites of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **207**; *Adoxophyes orana* intercepted in, on lilac from Holland, **159.**
New Zealand, pests of apple in, **25, 122, 123, 217, 287, 410**; *Coleophora* spp. on clovers in, **26**; pests of crucifers in, **287, 288**; Aphids and virus disease of lettuce in, **24**; pests of ornamental plants in, **217, 287**; Eriophyid on tomato and *Physalis peruviana* in, **317, 439**; *Anthrenocerus australis* in, **27**; book on Aphids of, **410**; insects transported to, by aircraft, **409.**
Newfoundland, *Rhabdophaga swainei* on *Picea glauca* in, **58.**
newsteadi, Lepidosaphes.
Nezara viridula, on vanilla in Madagascar and Réunion, **224**; *Ricinus communis* as trap plant for, **224**; map of distribution of, **161.**
ni, Trichoplusia.
Niacin, **56.**
Nicaragua, *Schistocerca paranensis* in, **215**; miscellaneous pests in, **216, 217, 278**; parasite of *Sacadodes pyralis* in, **217.**
Nicentrus saccharinus, on sugar-cane in Nicaragua, **217.**
Nicotiana spp., tobacco virus in, in Australia, **405**; nicotine content affecting infestation of, by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **249.** (See Tobacco.)
Nicotine, against Aphids, **183, 204, 235, 298, 303, 308**; against *Asarcopus palmarum*, **152**; against *Hoplocampa* spp., **44, 240, 402, 403**; ineffective against mites, **290, 418, 419**; against Lepidoptera, **95, 106, 107, 140, 267**; against Thysanoptera, **72, 246**; effect of, on *Aphelinus mali*, **41**; susceptibility of insects to repeated doses of, **70, 71**; in dusts, **152, 303, 308**; fumigation of stored potatoes with, **183**; in sprays, **41, 44, 72, 95, 106, 107, 140, 204, 235, 240, 246, 267, 290, 298, 308, 402, 403, 418, 419**; action of, as systemic insecticide, **309**; and DDT, **204, 308, 418, 419**; and lead arsenate, **106, 107, 204**; and oil emulsion, **95, 140**; effect of, on action of Pyrolan, **135**; joint action of pyrethrum and, **308, 309**; and sulphur, **152**; other agents in sprays containing, **246, 298, 402**; influence of spray adjuvants on toxicity of injected, **298, 299**; fixed forms of, **143, 267.**
Nicotine Citrate, action of, as systemic insecticide, **309.**
Nicotine Hydrofluoride, action of, as systemic insecticide, **309.**
Nicotine Phosphates, action of, as systemic insecticides, **309.**
Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, **215, 235, 269, 287, 298, 299, 364, 372, 378, 406**; against *Asarcopus palmarum*, **152**; against Coccids, **346, 364, 378**; against *Dialeurodes chittendeni*, **364**; against *Hoplocampa* spp., **6, 342**; against Lepidoptera, **106, 140**; against *Psylla* spp., **98**; in dusts, **406**; in sprays, **6, 98, 106, 140, 152, 215, 235, 269, 287, 298, 299, 343, 346, 364, 372, 378**; and DDT, **215, 406**; and lead arsenate, **106**; and methoxy-DDT, **140**; and oil emulsion, **140, 215, 364, 372, 378**; and toxaphene, **215**; effects of other agents on action of, **298, 299**; effects of carriers and, on DDT in dusts, **406.**
niger, Lasius; Orius.
Nigeria, Mirids on cacao and cotton in, **14, 15, 443**; pests of cereals in, **68,**

69, 319; *Cryptotermes brevis* in, **257**; pests of stored products in, **190**.
nigra, Saissetia.
nigricornis, Psila; Zele.
nigrifrons, Spilochalcis.
nigripes, Helopeltis bergrothi; Phyllotreta; Pleurotropis.
nigrirostris, Hypera.
nigritula, Actia.
nigritus, Chilocorus.
nigrivitta, Herculia.
nilotica, Cydonia vicina.
Nipa-palm Thatch, *Herculia nigrivitta* infesting, in Philippines, **356**.
Niptus hololeucus, factors affecting increase of, in warehouses in Britain, **311**.
nitida, Cotinis.
nitidicollis, Syrphus.
Nitriles, **73, 153, 213, 312**.
Nitrogen, experiment with strains of *Aonidiella aurantii* and, **55**; as plant nutrient, effect of, on insect pests, **144**.
nobilellus, Horcias.
Nomadacris septemfasciata, bionomics of, in Tanganyika, **235, 236**; rearing of, **235, 236**; comparison of E/F ratios in fresh and dried, **64**.
nonagrioides, Sesamia.
Norway, pests in greenhouses in, **6, 96**; pests of plum in, **6, 7**; Aphids and virus diseases of potato in, **96**; parasite of *Pieris brassicae* in, **222**.
Norway Spruce (see *Picea abies*).
Nothofagus obliqua, Hylamorpha elegans on, in Chile, **420**.
noyesi, Eloria.
NPD (see Tetra-n-propyl Dithionopyrophosphate).
nubilalis, Pyrausta.
nucleorum, Pachymerus.
Nyasaland, pests of cereals in, **68, 69, 319**; *Antestia* on coffee in, **14**.
Nylon, *Acheta assimilis luctuosus* damaging, **279**.

O.

Oak, *Melolontha melolontha* on, in Alsace and Switzerland, **130, 248**; Geometrids on, in Germany, **430**; pests of, in Portugal, **333, 365**; *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Tasmania, **123**; *Curculio* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., **294, 295, 427**; *Reticulitermes flavipes* damaging timber of, **233**.
Oak, Cork (see *Quercus suber*).
Oats, *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, **117**; *Coleophora ciconiella* on, in Italy, **106**; pests of, in U.S.A., **149, 284**; *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Yugoslavia, **297**; unfavourable food-plant for *Melanoplus mexicanus*, **112**; dieldrin residues on, **361**.
obliterata, Aphidecta.
oblongus, Perissoderes.
obscurus, Spintherus.
obsoleta, Heliothis (see *H. armigera*).
obsoletus, Hyalesthes.
obtectus, Bruchus (*Acanthoscelides, Bruchidius*).
obtusa, Clastoptera.
obtusus, Tachyporus.
occidentalis, Pulvinaria.
occidentis, Coleophora.
ocellana, Spilonota.
ochrogaster, Euxoa.
Ocneria dispar and *monacha* (see *Lymantria*).
Octachlorohexahydromethanoindene (see Chlordane).
Octachlorotetrahydroendomethyleneindan [or methanoindan] (see Chlordane).
Octaethyleneglycol Monododecyl Ether, effect of, on toxicity to insects of nicotine and nicotine sulphate, **298**.
Octamethyl Pyrophosphoramide (see Schradan).
octospinosus, Acromyrmex.
n-Octyl Sulphoxide of Isosafrole, as synergist with ryania, **20, 357**.
Odontotermes, smokes against, damaging plants in S. Africa, **417**.
Oecophylla longinoda, associated with *Saissetia zanzibarensis* in Tanganyika, **447**.
ogloblini, Eurydinoteloides.
Ohio, apple Aphids in, **371**; *Philaenus leucophthalmus* on leguminous forage crops in, **284**; *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* on *Taxus* in, **353**; pests of vegetables in, **78**; *Popillia japonica* in, **87**.
Oil Emulsions, against Aphids, **41, 215, 262, 287, 341, 364, 372**; against Coccids, **46, 125, 129, 189, 235, 243, 346, 347, 378, 379**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **95, 204, 347**; against other Lepidoptera, **140, 196, 267, 305, 306, 366, 378**; against *Dasyneura mali*, **410**; against *Liothrips oleae*, **246**; against mites, **38, 122, 123, 124, 180, 278, 341, 378, 399, 419**; against *Psylla pyricola*, **196**; factors affecting ovicidal action of, **267**; apple nursery stock dipped in, **410**; types of oil for, **122, 123, 124, 125, 140, 189, 204, 215, 243, 246, 267, 278, 305, 364, 378**; formulae for, **46, 125, 189, 196, 204, 215, 235, 243, 246, 278, 287, 305,**

364, 366, 372, 378; formulae containing, 46, 80, 95, 196, 204, 215, 235, 243, 287, 305, 364, 366, 372; and azobenzene, 287; and BHC, 204; and bordeaux mixture, 267; and 2-chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl sulphite, 200; and p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzenesulphonate, 200; mixtures of DDT and, 204, 262, 305, 366; and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 80; and 2,4-dichlorophenyl benzenesulphonate, 200; and DNC, 41, 46, 129, 180, 305, 306, 341, 346, 347, 399; and lead arsenate, 204, 267; and lime-sulphur, 124, 125; and methoxy-DDT, 140; and nicotine, 95, 140, 204, 215, 364, 372, 378; and parathion, 204, 235, 243; and pyrethrum, 287; and rotenone or derris, 180, 196, 287; penetration of, into leaves, 21; and injury to plants, 124, 200, 243, 364, 366.

Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineënsis*).

Oils, as solvents and carriers for insecticides in sprays, 10, 153, 168, 196, 234, 275, 281, 316; insecticides applied as aerosols in, 294, 295; application of insecticides from aircraft in, 85, 275, 281; treatment of bamboos with solutions of insecticides in, 220; as solvents for β-naphthol, 297; in repellent mixture against termites, 253; dusts impregnated with, 273; penetration of, into leaves, 21.

Oils, Essential (see under Aniseed Oil and *Juniperus virginiana*).

Oils, Vegetable, ovicidal action of, 267. (See Olive Oil.)

Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).

oleae, Dacus; Liothrips; Saissetia (*Coccus*).

Oleander, breeding of *Saissetia oleae* on, in S. Australia, 221.

oleellus, Prays.

oleivorus, Phyllocoptruta.

oleracea, Diataraxia; Haltica.

Oligota flavicornis, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, 158.

Olive, *Saissetia oleae* on, in S. Australia, 126, 221; *Lepidosaphes destefanii* on, in California, 286; *Saissetia oleae* on, in Chile, 189; *Dacus oleae* on, in Israel, 383; pests of, in Italy, 46, 47, 105, 106, 109, 174, 175, 342, 344, 345, 347, 392, 393; pests of, in Spain, 344, 388, 391; book on insect fauna of, in Spain, 388; *Liothrips oleae* on, in Yugoslavia, 245, 246; question of penetration of phosphorus compounds into fruits of, against *D. oleae*, 47, 348; not attacked by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 344.

Olive Fly (see *Dacus oleae*).

Olive Moth (see *Prays oleellus*).

Olive Oil, as solvent for insecticides, 70; insecticide residues in, 47.

olivina, Euphyllura.

ombrodelta, Cryptophlebia (*Arotrophora*).

omnivorus, Crossotarsus; Psychophagus.

OMPA (see Schradan).

Omphale, parasite of *Lyonetia clerkella* in Switzerland, 229.

Oncopeltus fasciatus, used for tests of insecticides, 70, 71, 298, 308; foods for rearing of, 91.

Oncopera intricata, insecticides against, damaging pasture in Tasmania, 125.

Onion, *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Austria, 251; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Britain, 447; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Switzerland, 329; *H. antiqua* on, in U.S.S.R., 429; *Thrips tabaci* on, in U.S.A., 267; not injured by BHC, 245; sorption of fumigants by seed of, 312.

Onion Fly (see *Hylemyia antiqua*).

Onion Leaf-miner (see *Phytobia cepae*).

Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).

onobrychidis, Contarinia medicaginis.

Onobrychis sativa, Cecidomyiid on, in Germany, 184; *Sphenoptera carceli* on, in Turkey, 27; *Bruchus unicolor* on, in U.S.S.R., 164.

Ontario, *Hylemyia* on turnip in, 379; orchard pests in, 376, 377, 378, 379; *Neodiprion* spp. on pines in, 23, 56; use of introduced virus disease against *N. sertifer* in, 23; parasites of *Oscinella frit* in, 319, 320; *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* in, 377.

ontario, Apechthis (*Ephialtes*).

Ooencyrtus concinnus, parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in U.S.S.R., 103.

Ooencyrtus malayensis, parasite of *Leptocoris acuta* in Indonesia, 30, 31.

Ooencyrtus masii, parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in U.S.S.R., 103.

Ooencyrtus tardus, parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in U.S.S.R., 103.

oophilus, Opius.

OP-7, 294.

operculella, Gnorimoschema.

Operophtera brumata, in Britain, 305; in Germany, 430; in U.S.S.R., 167, 168; bionomics of, 167, 168, 305; sprays against, on fruit trees, 305, 430; tests of ovicide mixtures against, 172, 174; bands to trap adults of, 430.

Opius, Indo-Australian species of, and their introduction into Hawaii against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, 155, 230; experiments with *D. cucurbitae* and, 263.

Opius fletcheri, 155.

Opius kraussii, sp.n. (parasite of fruit-flies), in Australia, **155**; introduced into Hawaii, **155**.
Opius longicaudatus, **155**.
Opius oophilus, sp.n., in Asia, **155**; introduced parasite of *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* in Hawaii, **155**, **263**; not developing in *D. cucurbitae*, **263**.
Opius persulcatus, **155**.
Opius spinaciae, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Turkey, **432**.
Opius watersi, sp.n. (parasite of fruit-flies), in India, **155**; introduced into Hawaii, **155**.
orana, *Adoxophyes*.
Orange, Coccids on, in Chile and Brazil, **420**, **423**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Mediterranean Basin, **242**, **324**, **397**, **411**; pests of, in U.S.A., **72**, **73**, **81**, **258**; varieties of, in relation to *C. capitata*, **411**; investigations on treatments of, with systemic insecticides, **81**, **201**, **202**; effect of sprays containing 2,4-D on, **80**; (fruits), problems of spray residues in, **73**, **137**, **243**; sorption of fumigants by, **86**, **258**; vapour-heat treatment of, against introduction of *Anastrepha* into U.S.A. from Mexico, **13**; use of, for rearing *Tetranychus sexmaculatus*, **372**.
Orange, Mandarin, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Libya, **411**.
Orchids, *Brevipalpus australis* on, in U.S.A., **271**; insecticide smoke causing injury to, **272**.
Oregon, pests of fruit and nut trees in, **113**, **278**; miscellaneous pests in, **90**, **202–203**.
Organic Compounds (see Insecticides).
orichalcea, *Plusia*.
Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
Oriental Fruit-fly (see *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*).
orientalis, *Anomala*; *Aserica* (*Maladera*); *Vespa*.
Orius albidipennis, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415**.
Orius laevigatus, predacious on *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **305**; predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415**.
Orius majusculus, predacious on mites and Aphids in Britain, **158**, **305**.
Orius minutus, in Britain, **158**; in Switzerland, **98**, **399**; predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **158**, **399**; predacious on *Psylla pyri*, **98**.
Orius niger, predacious on *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **305**.
Orius tristicolor, predacious on *Tetranychus multisetis* in U.S.A., **203**; killed by DDT, **203**.
ornatus, *Myzus*.
Ornithodoros, toxicity of Pyrolan to, **134**.
ornithogalli, *Prodenia*.
orophila, *Helopeltis*.
Orosius argentatus, food-plants and relation to virus diseases of, in Australia, **403–406**; radioactive-tracer studies on feeding of, **404**.
Orthezia, new Drosophilids predacious on, in Brazil, **380**.
Orthezia praelonga, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **380**.
Orthocladius, measures against, damaging rice seedlings in Spain, **48**.
orthogonia, *Agrotis*.
Oryctes rhinoceros, on coconut in Fiji, **384**.
oryzae, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*).
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, in Argentina, **178**; in Italy, **178**, **233**; in U.S.A., **152**, **195**; in dried fruit, **90**, **152**; in stored wheat, **178**, **195**, **233**; competition between *Plodia interpunctella* and, **90**; parasite of, **152**; measures and experiments against, **195**, **233**.
Oscinella frit, in Britain, **319**; interrelationships of parasites of, in Ontario, **319**, **320**; insecticide treatments against, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **9**, **101**, **293**, **294**, **336**.
Otiorrhynchus ligustici, bionomics of, in Germany, **187**, **188**; fungus infesting, **188**; identity of, **187**.
Otiorrhynchus ovatus, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Germany, **330**.
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus, bionomics and control of, on *Taxus* in Ohio, **353**.
ovatus, *Otiorrhynchus*.
ovinus, *Melophagus*.
Ovotran (see p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate).
Oxygen, treatment of bulbs with mixture of carbon dioxide and, against *Merodon equestris*, **235**.
Oxythyrea cinctella, bionomics and control of, in Tashkent, **101**.

P.

pabulinus, *Lygus*.
Pachymerus nucleorum, on *Copernicia cerifera* in Brazil, **421**.
Pachyneuron, parasite of *Aphelinus mali* in Sweden, **41**.
Pachyneuron aphidis, **41**.
pacificus, *Tetranychus*.

packardi, Cydia (*Grapholitha*).
padellus, Hyponomeuta (*Yponomeuta*).
padi, Anuraphis.
Paederus alfierii, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415**; parasite of, **415**.
paeoniae, Pseudaonidia.
Pakistan, *Schistocerca gregaria* migrating to Afghanistan from, **286**.
palliatus, Tanymecus.
pallidiventris, Dicraeus.
pallidus, Tarsonemus.
pallorana, Tortrix (*Amelia*).
palmarum, Asarcopus.
palmerae, Periphyllus (see *P. americanus*).
Palms, *Zophopetes dysmephila* on, in Eritrea, **241**. (See Coconut, *Copernicia*, Date Palm and *Elaeis*.)
palpalis, Actia.
Pandemis (see *Tortrix*).
Paniscus productus, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Queensland, **412**.
Paniscus testaceus, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Austria, **61**.
Panolis flammea, parasite of, on pine in White Russia, **292**.
Papaipema, dusts against, on cotton in Nicaragua, **217**.
Papaver somniferum (see Poppy).
papaveris, Timaspis.
Papaya, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, in Seychelles, **440**; insects and virus diseases of, in West Indies and Florida, **144, 145**; insecticide smoke causing injury to, **272**; vapour-heat treatment of fruits of, against Trypetids, **13**; fruit pulp of, as food for *Dacus* larvae, **155**.
papayae, Empoasca.
Paper, incorporation of insecticides into, during manufacture, **111**.
Parachronistis albiceps, on apple in Spain, **48**.
paradianthi, Aceria.
Paragarmania, new subgenus of *Garmania* (*q.v.*), **158**.
Paraguay, *Schistocerca paranensis* in, **218**.
parallelocollis, Dendroctonus.
paranensis, Schistocerca.
Paraoxon, tests of, against mites and Aphids, **171, 172, 194**; cholinesterase inhibition not an index of toxicity to insects of, **135**; translocation of, in plants, **21, 172, 194**; chemical definition of, **3**; methyl homologue of, **135**.
Parasites, of insects, lists of S. American, **192, 419**.
Paratetranychus citri (on *Citrus*), in California, **81, 82, 214, 258, 276**; not recorded in Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas, **206**; natural enemies of, **82, 276**; factors concerned in variation of susceptibility of *Citrus* to, **82**; measures and experiments against, **81, 201, 202, 258**; culture of, on rooted lemons, **214**.
Paratetranychus ilicis, DDT favouring, on *Ilex opaca* in Rhode Island, **365**.
Paratetranychus mexicanus, sp.n., on maize and *Sorghum halepense* in Mexico, **425**.
Paratetranychus modestus, characters distinguishing *P. mexicanus* from, **425**.
Paratetranychus pilosus, in Britain, **39, 158, 159, 168, 169, 170**; in Germany, **8, 329, 330, 341**; in New Zealand, **122**; in Norway, **7**; in Ontario, **377, 378, 379**; in Switzerland, **98, 180, 398, 399**; in Tasmania, **123, 124**; in U.S.A., **138, 140, 198, 204, 205, 208, 211**; map of distribution of, **438**; on apple, **39, 122, 123, 124, 140, 168, 169, 170, 180, 198, 205, 208, 211, 329, 330, 378, 379, 398, 399**; effects of, on apple, **140, 169**; on *Crataegus* and oak, **123**; on pear, **39, 98, 123, 180**; on *Prunus spinosa*, **170**; on stone fruits, **7, 8, 39, 123, 170, 180, 329, 341, 377**; on walnut, **39, 138, 204**; bionomics of, **123, 124, 169, 170, 180**; predacious enemies of, **39, 124, 157, 158, 159, 169, 170, 180, 399**; sprays against, **7, 8, 122, 123, 124, 169, 180, 198, 204, 205, 209, 211, 301, 341, 377, 378, 379, 399**; laboratory tests of acaricides against adults and eggs of, **171–174, 271**; DDT favouring infestation by, **138, 204, 377, 378, 379**; strains of, resistant to parathion and malathon, **208, 211**; parathion favouring infestation by, **98**.
Paratetranychus simplex, on date palms in U.S.A., **151**; natural enemies and control of, **151**.
Paratetranychus ununguis, on coffee in Brazil, **422**; spray against, on conifers in Italy, **108**.
Parathion, against Aleurodids, **6**; against Aphids, **6, 7, 12, 79, 93, 100, 147, 173, 194, 204, 235, 253, 262, 269, 272, 283, 287, 294, 303, 308, 332, 347, 361, 371, 372, 430, 431**; against *Blissus leucopterus*, **360, 361**; against Coccids, **129, 137, 200, 235, 243, 260, 335, 347, 377, 378, 379, 423**; against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **52, 294**; ineffective against *Magicicada septendecim*, **373**; against Psyllids, **98, 196**; against other Hemiptera, **12, 78, 148, 253, 378**; against Coleoptera, **12, 36, 43, 45, 62, 79, 88, 117, 176, 185, 203, 208, 212, 253, 254, 272, 274, 294, 328, 353, 361, 401, 412, 423, 424, 431**; development of resistance to,

in *Amphimallon majalis*, 274; against Diptera, 42, 47, 77, 101, 110, 143, 178, 179, 183, 251, 324, 330, 344, 347, 366, 367, 392, 393, 402, 410, 422, 431; against Lepidoptera, 8, 12, 20, 26, 50, 61, 75, 76, 77, 79, 86, 88, 95, 140, 174, 197, 204, 208, 210, 213, 266, 267, 268, 272, 289, 294, 305, 306, 324, 345, 347, 357, 368, 376–378, 380, 387, 400, 422; against locusts, 28, 82; against mites, 6, 7, 8, 38, 78, 79, 122, 124, 169, 171, 172, 174, 180, 185, 194, 198, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 211, 262, 271, 272, 273, 278, 294, 335, 352, 377, 378, 418, 419; favouring infestation by mites, 98; development of strains of mites resistant to, 208, 209, 211; against sawflies, 6, 7, 8, 44, 342, 402, 403, 433; against Thysanoptera, 6, 139, 208, 268, 385; against *Cylindroilus teutonicus*, 35; risks of, to bees, 210, 403, 431, 435; effects of, on parasites and predators, 98, 142, 169, 179, 260, 335; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, 36, 117, 142, 173, 174, 185, 200, 360, 402, 412, 431; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 171, 172; effect of temperature on toxicity of, 401, 431; duration of effectiveness of, 83, 139, 169, 179, 203, 288, 294, 357, 368, 423; ovicidal action of, 75, 173, 174, 271, 324; repellent action of, 208; effect of isomerisation on insecticidal and anticholinesterase activity of, 358, 359; cholinesterase inhibition not an index to toxicity of, to insects, 135; question of risks of, to man and livestock, 20, 45, 137; residues of, in fruits and vegetables, 84, 137, 198, 377; not contaminating air in sprayed *Citrus* groves, 137; effects of, in plants, 7, 21, 52, 124, 194, 199, 419, 436; penetration of leaves and fruits by, 21, 47, 183, 348; question of translocation and systemic action of, 21, 84, 100, 101, 194, 293, 294; in aerosols, 84, 278; in bait-sprays, 143, 422; in dusts, 12, 20, 28, 52, 77, 82, 93, 100, 142, 147, 174, 178, 179, 210, 212, 213, 235, 243, 244, 253, 254, 268, 272, 273, 274, 283, 324, 335, 347, 352, 360, 380, 392, 393, 401, 412, 418, 419, 423, 424; carriers for, 235, 243, 244, 423; oil-impregnated dust containing, 212; storage of dust of, 212; in smoke mixture, 6; in sprays, 7, 8, 12, 20, 26, 28, 38, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 50, 61, 62, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 83, 86, 88, 95, 98, 110, 122, 129, 137, 139, 140, 142, 148, 169, 174, 178, 179, 180, 183, 185, 196, 197, 198, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 235, 243, 244, 251, 262, 266, 267, 269, 271, 272, 273, 287, 289, 303, 305, 306, 308, 324, 328, 330, 332, 335, 342, 344, 345, 347, 353, 357, 360, 361, 367, 371, 372, 376–378, 385, 387, 392, 393, 402, 403, 410, 418, 419, 423, 424, 430, 431, 433, 436; treatments of soil or turf with, 35, 100, 101, 176, 201, 203, 274, 283, 423; and aldrin, 273; and azobenzene, 7, 287; and bentonite, 393; and benzyl alcohol, 173, 174; and BHC, 7, 179, 287; and calcium arsenate, 273; and p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzenesulphonate, 352; and copper compound, 267; and DDT, 77, 79, 95, 198, 204, 209, 253, 254, 262, 266, 273, 328, 368, 377; possible synergism with DDT of, 368; and dieldrin, 273; and lead arsenate, 204, 347; and lime, 267; and lime-sulphur, 305, 306, 402, 403; and methoxy-DDT, 79, 140; and methyl-parathion, 6 (see also Metacide); and oil emulsions, 204, 235, 243; and sulphur, 208, 212, 244, 352; and toxaphene, 273; vapour pressure of, 92; other properties of, 135; chemical definition of, 3; proportions of isomers in technical, 359; bioassay of, 70, 137, 435; other methods of determination of, 84, 96, 110, 137.

pardalina, Myiopardalis (*Carpomyia*).

Paris Green, against insects on plants, 15, 213, 217; soil treatment with, protecting seedlings from termites, 253.

Parlatoria blanchardii, eradicated from date palms in U.S.A., 151.

Parlatoria pergandii, mites predacious on, on *Citrus* in Texas, 206.

Parlatoria pittospori, on apple and ornamental plants in New Zealand, 217.

parlatoriae, Syngenaspis.

parthenii, Aceria.

Parthenium argentatum, new mite on, in California, 277.

Parthenothrips dracaenae, in Hawaii, 358; not transmitting spotted-wilt virus, 358.

parvipennis, Dasyscapus.

Paspalum, ants damaging, in Mississippi, 73.

patellana, Halticoptera.

Paurophatnus, parasite of *Trilocha ficicola* in Eritrea, 416.

Pavonia, Dysdercus albofasciatus on, in Uruguay, 382.

Pea, *Thrips tabaci* on, in Germany, 188; wireworms on, in Switzerland, 328;

Coleoptera on, in U.S.S.R., **163, 164, 427**; pests of, in U.S.A., **144, 147, 361**; *Macrosiphum pisum* transmitting mosaic of, **147**; lettuce virus experimentally transmitted to, **24**; plant nutrients not affecting infestation of, by *M. pisum*, **144**; systemic action of seed treatment of, with BHC, **427**; study on absorption and metabolism of schradan by, **71, 72**.
Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum pisum*).
Peach, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in North Africa, **323, 324, 411**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Argentina, **118**; pests of, in Brazil, **422**; pests of, in Canada, **376, 377**; pests of, in Germany, **330, 340, 341**; pests of, in Italy, **344, 346, 347, 395**; *Argyroploce leucotreta* on, in Mauritius, **69**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Sicily and Sardinia, **242, 397**; *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Spain, **392**; *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Switzerland, **180**; *Cerostoma persicellum* on, in U.S.S.R., **103**; pests of, in U.S.A., **75, 79, 87, 88, 148, 197, 199, 200, 208, 211, 279, 284**; experiment with *Tanymecus palliatus* and, **431**; persistence of parathion and EPN on, **83**; insecticide treatments causing injury to, **88, 148, 311**.
Peach Aphis (see *Myzus persicae*).
Peach Tree Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).
Peach Twig Borer (see *Anarsia lineatella*).
Pear, pests of, in Australia, **123, 125**; *Hoplocampa brevis* on, in Austria, **44**; *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Britain, **303**; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in Chile, **189**; *Contarinia pyrivora* on, in France, **402**; *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in Germany, **330**; *Vespa orientalis* damaging, in Israel, **216**; pests of, in Italy, **341, 344, 346, 347, 395**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Sardinia and Libya, **397, 411**; *Tortrix* spp. on, in Spain, **48**; Psyllids on, in Sweden, **127**; pests of, in Switzerland, **45, 97, 98, 180**; *Byctiscus betulae* on, in U.S.S.R., **162, 163**; pests of, in U.S.A., **196, 210**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Yugoslavia, **104**; experiments with *Batocera rufomaculata* and, **219**; parathion favouring infestation of, by Psyllids and *Paratetranychus*, **98**; (fruits), effect of DNC dormant sprays on storage quality of, **17**; *Hylobius abietis* feeding on, **184**.
Pear Psylla (see *Psylla pyricola*).
Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., **147, 215**.
Pecan Spittlebug (see *Clastoptera achatina*).
Pecan Weevil (see *Curculio caryae*).
pecki, Sesamia (see *S. cretica*).
pecosensis, Zenillia (*Phryxe*).
Pectinophora (see *Platyedra*).
pectoralis, Mesochorus.
pectoratorius, Diplazon.
pedester, Hadronotus.
Pediculoides ventricosus, in imported wheat in Italy, **178**.
Pegomyia hyoscyami, in Germany, **432**; in Spain, **391**; parasite of, in Turkey, **432**; on beet, **391, 432**; on *Atriplex* and *Hyoscyamus*, **432**; status of races or varieties of, **432**.
Pegomyia hyoscyami var. *betae*, **391**.
Pelargonium, Trialeurodes vaporariorum on, in greenhouse in Norway, **6**; insecticide smoke injuring, **6**.
pellitus, Curculio.
pellucida, Camnula.
peltastica, Cryptophlebia (*Argyroploce*).
penniseti, Sesamia.
Pennisetum typhoideum, Sesamia cretica on, in Sudan, **68**.
Pennsylvania, *Heliothis armigera* on maize in, **268**; *Hypera variabilis* in, **283**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **282**; pests of vines in, **151**.
Pentachlorophenol, treatment of logs with, against *Sinoxylon senegalense*, **316**; ineffective against *Lyctus*, **316**; soil treatment with, against termites, **356**.
Pentacupric Diarsenate (see Copper Arsenates).
pentagona, Pseudaulacaspis.
Pentahydroxyflavonone (see Taxifolin).
Pentatrichopus (see *Capitophorus*).
Pentodon idiota, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Persia, **29**.
Pentodon punctatus, use of BHC against, on vine cuttings in Italy, **108**; bionomics of, **108**.
Peppers (see *Capsicum*).
Peptone, used for feeding *Apanteles rubecula*, **177**.
peregrinus, Graphognathus.
Perezia pyraustae, infecting *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Iowa and France, **114**; culture of, on *Junonia coenia*, **114**.
perfidus, Heterotermes (*Leucotermes*) (see *H. platycephalus*).
perforans, Xyleborus.
pergandii, Parlatoria.
Pericerya (see *Icerya*).
Peridroma saucia (*margaritosa*), not infected by virus disease of *Harrisina brillians*, **89**.
Perilampus, hyperparasite of *Dysdercus peruvianus* in Peru, **382**.
Perileucoptera (see *Leucoptera*).
Perilitus, parasite of *Paederus alfierii* in Egypt, **415**; parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens* in Switzerland, **247**.

Perilitus coccinellae, parasite of *Coccinella undecimpunctata* in Egypt, **415**; parasite of, **415**.
Perilitus rutilus, parasite of weevils in France, **33**; introduced into U.S.A. against *Sitona cylindricollis*, **33–34**.
Periodical Cicada (see *Magicicada septendecim*).
Periphyllus, book on, **114**.
Periphyllus americanus, synonymy of, **114**.
Periphyllus lyropictus, on *Acer* spp. in U.S.A., **114**; not infesting *A. negundo*, **114**.
Periphyllus negundinis, on *Acer negundo* in U.S.A., **114**.
Periphyllus palmerae (see *P. americanus*).
Periplaneta americana, protein-digesting enzymes of, **24**; used in tests of insecticides, **134**, **239**.
Perissoderes spp., bionomics and control of, on vanilla in Madagascar and Comoro Is., **224**.
perniciosus, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*).
Perotis unicolor, on *Thymelaea lythroides* in Morocco, **192**; larva of, **192**.
Perotis unicolor var. *igniventris*, on fruit trees and almond in Morocco, **192**; larva of, **192**.
perpilosum, *Apion*.
Persia, *Eurygaster integriceps* and its parasites in, **28**; miscellaneous pests in, **29**; *Schistocerca gregaria* migrating to Afghanistan from, **286**.
persicae, *Eulecanium*; *Myzus* (*Myzodes*).
persicae-niger, *Anuraphis* (*Brachycaudus*).
persicellum, *Cerostoma*.
Persimmon, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Algeria, **324**; not attacked by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **344**.
persulcatus, *Opius*.
pertinax, *Anobium* (*Coelostethus*).
Peru, *Eloria noyesi* on *Erythroxylon coca* in, **291**; cotton pests and their natural enemies in, **136**, **382**; manual of agricultural entomology in, **65**; parasites of *Dysdercus* imported into Porto Rico from, **382**; insects in dried roots of *Lonchocarpus* exported from, **226**.
peruviana, *Acaulona*.
peruvianus, *Dysdercus*.
Pestox 3, **62**, **93**, **191**, **288**, **303**, **436**.
Petunia, not attacked by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Germany, **249**.
Pezomachus (see *Gelis*).
Phaedon cochleariae, test of systemic action of nicotine against, on turnip, **309**.
Phaedonia inclusa, local differences in food-plants of, in Indonesia, **232**.
Phaeogenes hariolus, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in U.S.A., **207**.
phaeosoma, *Syntomosphyrum*.
Phalaena vuteria (see *Speia*).
Phalonia vanillana, measures against, on vanilla in Madagascar, **224**.
Phanurus (see *Telenomus*).
pharaonis, *Monomorium*.
phaseoli, *Melanagromyza* (*Agromyza*).
Phaseolus (see Beans).
Phasia crassipennis, parasite of *Eurygaster* in Persia, **28**, **29**; bionomics of, **29**.
Phasia rostrata, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **28**.
phenacocci, *Leptomastix*.
Phenacoccus gossypii, smoke against, on greenhouse plants in California, **272**.
Phenacoccus hirsutus, introduced parasites of, in Egypt, **414**.
Phenothiazine, ineffective against *Magicicada septendecim*, **373**.
Phenyl Benzenesulphonate, toxicity of, to eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171**.
Phenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate, toxicity of, to eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171**.
2-Phenylethyl Alcohol, increasing action of azoxybenzene on eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **173**.
Phenylethylamine, effect of isomers of, on action of azoxybenzene on eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **173**.
Phenyl Mercury Chloride, **305**.
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-pyrazolyl(5) Dimethylcarbamate (see Pyrolan).
3-Phenylpropyl Alcohol, increasing action of azoxybenzene on eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **173**.
Phigalia sinuosaria (see *Pterotocera*).
Philaenus leucophthalmus, on lucerne and clover in U.S.A., **76**, **277**, **284**, **353**, **372**; bionomics of, **277**; importance of damage by, **76**; resistance of varieties of lucerne to, **353**; insecticides against, **76**, **284**, **372**.
Philippine Is., miscellaneous pests in, **356**.
Phillyrea media, *Lepidosaphes destefanii* on, in Sicily and Greece, **344**.
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides (on olive), effect of sprays on, in Italy, **109**; in Spain, **388**.
phoenicis, *Brevipalpus* (*Tenuipalpus*).
Phoenicococcus marlatti, on date palms in U.S.A., **151**.
Phoenix canariensis, *Zophopetes dysmephila* on, in Eritrea, **241**.
Phoenix dactylifera (see Date Palm).
Phoracantha semipunctata, bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus* in Israel, **219**, **230**; measures against, **219**.

Phosphoric Acid, uptake of radioactive, by *Citrus*, **202.**
Phosphorus (as plant nutrient), effect of, on insect pests, **144**; effect of, on absorption and metabolism of schradan by pea plants, **71, 72**; (radioactive), methods of marking insects with, **141, 142, 214, 379**; use of, in studying feeding by *Orosius argentatus*, **404**; studies of schradan synthesised with, **191, 201.**
Photography, book on entomological, **336.**
Phryganidia californica, distinctness of viruses of *Pieris rapae* and, **150.**
Phryxe (see *Zenillia*).
Phthalonitrile, toxicity of, to *Alabama argillacea*, **213.**
Phycis abietella (see *Dioryctria*).
Phygadeuon, parasite of *Hylemyia antiqua* in Austria, **251.**
Phygadeuon wiesmanni, bionomics of, parasitising *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Switzerland, **326.**
Phyllocoptes destructor (see *Vasates lycopersici*).
Phyllocoptes gracilis, sprays against, on raspberry in Holland, **38.**
Phyllocoptes lycopersici (see *Vasates*).
Phyllocoptruta oleivorus, acaricides against, on *Citrus* in Texas, **206, 207**; *Typhlodromus finlandicus* predacious on, **206.**
Phyllopertha horticola (see *Anomala*).
phyllostachydis, Kuwanaspis.
Phyllostachys (see Bamboo).
Phyllotreta, succession of species of, on rape in Poland, **339**; on cabbage and rape in Switzerland, **247**; systemic action of BHC seed treatment of turnip tested against, in U.S.S.R., **427.**
Phyllotreta atra, **339.**
Phyllotreta cruciferae (*columbiana*), on crucifers in U.S.A., **284.**
Phyllotreta nemorum, **339.**
Phyllotreta nigripes, **339.**
Phyllotreta striolata, **339.**
Phyllotreta undulata, **339.**
Phyllotreta vittata (see *P. striolata*).
Phyllotreta vittula, **339.**
Phylloxera vastatrix (see *P. vitifoliae*).
Phylloxera vitifoliae (on vines), in Germany, **436**; in U.S.S.R., **161**; factors affecting development of root form of, **161**; tests of insecticides against leaf and root forms of, **400, 436.**
Phyllyrea media, Lepidosaphes destefanii on, in Sicily and Greece, **286.**
Physalis, not attacked by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Germany, **249.**
Physalis peruviana, Vasates lycopersici on, in New Zealand, **317.**
Physcus testaceus, parasite of *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in Germany, **131.**
Phytobia cambii, on willow in Austria, **231.**
Phytobia cepae (Onion Leaf-miner), in Johore, **410**; on shallot in Singapore, **384**; distribution of, **384.**
Phytolaema herrmanni, on cereals and forage crops in Chile, **420.**
Phytomyza ilicicola (*ilicis*, auct.), sprays against, on *Ilex opaca* in Rhode Island, **364.**
Phytomyza lateralis, soil treatment against, on carrot in Switzerland, **329.**
Phytomyza rufipes, bionomics of, on rape in Germany, **432**; parasites of, **432.**
Phytonomus (see *Hypera*).
Phytophaga destructor (see *Mayetiola*).
Phytoptus avellanae, bionomics and control of, on filbert in Holland, **38.**
Phytoptus calacladophora (see *Aceria lycopersici*).
Phytoptus lycopersici (see *Aceria*).
Phytoptus ribis (see *Cecidophyes*).
Phytoseius, revision of, **158.**
Phytoseius spoofi, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **158**; systematic position of, **158.**
Picea (see Spruce).
Picea abies (*excelsa*), Coccids on, in Germany, **131**; *Paratetranychus ununguis* on, in Italy, **108**; *Rhabdophaga swainei* on, in New Brunswick, **57.**
Picea glauca, Rhabdophaga swainei on, in Canada, **57, 58.**
Picea mariana, Choristoneura fumiferana on, in Maine, **359**; not attacked by *Rhabdophaga swainei* in New Brunswick, **57.**
Picea pungens, Rhabdophaga swainei on, in New Brunswick, **57.**
Picea rubra (*rubens*), *Rhabdophaga swainei* on, in New Brunswick, **57**; Coleoptera infesting wind-thrown, in New York, **354.**
Picea sitchensis, Chermes cooleyi on, in Germany, **36.**
piceaperda, Dendroctonus.
piceus, Attagenus.
picipes, Stethorus.
pictipennis, Platyspathius.
pictipes, Aegeria (*Synanthedon*).
Pieris brassicae, in Britain, **5**; in Germany, **133, 249, 338**; on cabbage in Norway, **222**; in Switzerland, **177**; map of distribution of, **161**; technique of rearing, **5, 6**; parasitised by *Apanteles glomeratus*, **5, 133, 177, 222, 249,**

338, 434; studies on rearing and development of *A. glomeratus* on, **5, 6, 222, 223**; hyperparasites of, **133, 177, 249, 338**; systemic action of nicotine against, on cabbage, **309**.
Pieris rapae (on crucifers), in S. Australia, **409**; in Germany, **433**; in New Zealand, **288**; in Switzerland, **177**; in U.S.A., **83, 86**; parasites and biological control of, **177, 409, 433, 434**; hyperparasites of, **177, 433**; fungus infesting, **433**; virus disease of, **150**; experiments with viruses of other Lepidoptera and, **89, 150**; insecticides against, **86, 288**; insecticide-resistant strain of, **86**.
Piestopleura catillus, bionomics of, parasitising *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in Britain, **38**.
pilleriana, Sparganothis.
pilosus, Paratetranychus.
Pimpla, parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in U.S.S.R., **103**; parasite of, **103**.
Pimpla turionellae (*examinator*), parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Austria, **61**; parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Spain, **111**.
Pine, *Neodiprion* spp. on, in Canada, **23, 56**; pests of, in Germany, **131, 136, 250, 251, 290, 337, 434, 437**; *Dendroctonus* spp. on, in Guatemala, **132, 133**; pests of, in Italy, **301, 302, 396**; *Myelophilus piniperda* on, in Philippines, **356**; pests of, in Portugal, **333**; Lepidoptera on, in Spain, **110, 230**; *Dendrolimus pini* on, in U.S.S.R., **165, 292**; *Poliaspis pini* on, in U.S.A., **287**; sprays protecting logs of, against insects in Florida, **277**; (timber), damaged by *Reticulitermes flavipes*, **233**; used in studies on *Anobium punctatum*, **231, 441**; not protecting *Acacia* logs from *Sinoxylon senegalense*, **316**.
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
Pineapple, pests of, in Hawaii and Mexico, **200, 216**; vapour-heat treatment of fruits of, exported from Hawaii to U.S.A., **13**.
Pineapple Mealybug (see *Dysmicoccus brevipes*).
pineticola, Conwentzia.
pini, Anthemis; Dendrolimus; Diprion; Leucaspis; Trichogramma.
piniarius, Bupalus.
piniperda, Myelophilus.
pinivora, Acantholyda; Thaumetopoea (*Cnethocampa*).
Pinnaspis aspidistrae, smoke against, on greenhouse plants in California, **272**.
Pinnaspis buxi, Coccinellids predacious on, on coconut in Seychelles, **440**.
Pinocembrin, ineffective for treating wood against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **370**.
Pinosylvin (and compounds containing it), treatment of wood with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **369**.
Pinus (see Pine).
Pinus ayacahuite, resistance of, to *Dendroctonus* in Guatemala, **132, 133**.
Pinus banksiana, Neodiprion lecontei on, in Canada, **56**.
Pinus halepensis, Dioryctria splendidella on, in Italy, **302**.
Pinus insignis (see *P. radiata*).
Pinus lambertiana, chrysin and pinocembrin obtained from, **370**.
Pinus nigra, pests of, in Italy, **301, 396**.
Pinus pinaster, pests of, in Portugal, **333**.
Pinus pseudostrobus, Dendroctonus spp. on, in Guatemala, **132**.
Pinus radiata, Rhyacionia buoliana on, in Spain, **110**.
Pinus resinosa, Neodiprion lecontei on, in Canada, **56**.
Pinus rudis, Dendroctonus on, in Guatemala, **132, 133**.
Pinus strobus, relation of *Neodiprion lecontei* to, in Ontario, **56**.
Pinus sylvestris, Coccids on, in Germany, **131**; *Acantholyda pinivora* on, in Italy, **301**; *Lymantria monacha* on, in Spain, **230**.
Piophila casei, protection of cheese against, in U.S.A., **234**.
Piperidine, tests of derivatives of, as systemic insecticides, **309**.
Piperonyl Alcohol, increasing action of azoxybenzene on eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **173**.
Piperonyl Butoxide, as synergist with allethrin, **255**; not increasing toxicity of azobenzene to eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **174**; ineffective with DDT against *Pieris rapae*, **86**; as synergist with pyrethrins, **43, 150, 195, 202, 234, 255, 310**; mode of synergistic action of, **310**; chemical definition of, **3**.
Piperonyl Cyclonene, action of, as synergist with pyrethrins, **310**; chemical definition of, **3**.
pipiens, Culex.
pisi, Macrosiphum (see *M. pisum*).
pisorum, Bruchus.
pisum, Macrosiphum.
pittospori, Parlatoria.
Pittosporum, Coccids on, in New Zealand and Switzerland, **217, 323**.
Plagiognathus arbustorum, predacious on *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **305**.

Planchonella, fruit-flies on, in Australia, **155.**
Planococcus citri, in California, **272, 355;** in Italy, **243;** in Spain, **289;** parasites and biological control of, on *Citrus*, **355, 389;** on greenhouse plants, **273;** bionomics of, on vines, **243;** insecticide treatments against, **243, 244, 272.**
Planococcus kenyae, experiments with systemic insectide against, on coffee in Kenya, **237.**
Plant Nutrients, effects of, on pests, **55, 56, 119, 144.**
Plant Pest Legislation, in India, **296;** in U.S.A., **13;** summaries of, in other countries, **13, 128.**
Plant Protection, International Convention for, **128, 286.**
platensis, *Aphidius*.
platycephalus, *Heterotermes*.
Platyedra gossypiella (on cotton), dust mixture reducing infestation by, in Egypt, **232;** legislation relating to, in U.S.A., **13;** in Venezuela, **325;** fumigation of cottonseed against, **13.**
Platyedra vilella, on *Althaea* in New York, **287.**
Platygaster hiemalis, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.S.R., **53;** synonymy of, **53.**
Platygaster minutula (see *P. hiemalis*).
Platygaster minutus Lind. (see *P. hiemalis*).
Platygaster zosine, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.S.R., **53.**
Platypeplus rhynchias (see *Cryptophlebia*).
Platypus, protection of *Araucaria* logs against, in Queensland, **407, 408.**
Platypus australis, in *Araucaria* logs in Queensland, **407.**
Platypus froggatti, in *Araucaria* logs in Queensland, **407, 408.**
Platypus semigranosus, in *Araucaria* logs in Queensland, **407.**
Platypus solidus, in *Boswellia* logs in India, **156, 157.**
Platypus subgranosus, in *Araucaria* logs in Queensland, **408.**
Platyspathius pictipennis, parasite of *Sinoxylon senegalense* in Sudan, **316.**
plebeiana, *Crocidosema*.
plebejus, *Helopeltis schoutedeni*.
pleurostigma, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
Pleurotropis flaviscapus, parasite of Diptera in Germany, **432.**
Pleurotropis metallica, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.S.R., **53.**
Pleurotropis nigripes, parasite of *Apanteles congoensis* in Belgian Congo, **16;** bionomics of, **16.**
Plocaederus ferrugineus, unimportant on *Boswellia* logs in India, **157.**
Plodia interpunctella, parasite of, on field and stored dates in California, **152;** bentonite against, in stored wheat in Italy, **233;** competition between *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* and, in raisins, **90.**
Plum, *Hyponomeuta padellus* on, in Afghanistan, **285;** *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Algeria, **191;** pests of, in Australia, **123, 125;** pests of, in Britain, **63, 170, 303;** pests of, in Germany, **7, 8, 330;** pests of, in Italy, **240, 344, 395, 397;** pests of, in Norway, **6, 7;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Sicily, **242;** *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Spain, **392;** pests of, in Switzerland, **180, 322, 328;** Lepidoptera on, in U.S.A., **210, 278;** *Psylla pyri* overwintering on, **97.**
Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
Plusia gamma (see *Autographa*).
Plusia orichalcea, measures against, on vanilla in Madagascar, **224.**
Plutella maculipennis (Cabbage Moth), in Australia, **406, 409;** in S. Carolina, **83;** in New Zealand, **288;** bionomics of, in Arctic U.S.S.R., **9;** map of distribution of, **438;** insecticides against, **9, 288, 406, 441, 442;** insecticide-resistant strain of, **441, 442.**
podana, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
poecila, *Solubea*.
Poeciloscytus cognatus, systemic action of insecticides tested on, on beet in U.S.S.R., **293, 294.**
poephaga, *Sesamia*.
Pogonomyrmex barbatus var. *molefaciens*, insecticide treatment of nests of, in Texas, **89, 90.**
Poinciana regia, *Cryptophlebia peltastica* on, in Mauritius, **70;** used in tests of timber preservatives against termites, **369.**
Poison Hemlock (see *Conium maculatum*).
Poland, *Phyllotreta* spp. on rape in, **339.**
Politox, **105.**
politus, *Telenomus* (*Phanurus*).
Pollination, of lucerne, relation of *Bombus morrisoni* to, **148.**
Polychlorocyclohexane Sulphide, toxicity of, to *Cosmopolites sordidus*, **439.**
Polychrosis viteana, sprays against, on vines in U.S.A., **150, 266, 267.**
Polyethyleneglycol Derivatives, effects of, on toxicity to insects of nicotine and nicotine sulphate, **298.**
Polyhedral Disease (see Virus Diseases (of insects)).

Polyscelis, *Hexacola* probably preventing development of, in *Oscinella frit* in Ontario, **320**.
polytoma, *Gilpinia*.
pomaria, *Typhlocyba*.
Pomegranate, Vespid damaging fruits of, in Afghanistan, **286**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, **344**.
pomi, *Aphis* (*Doralis*); *Typhlodromus* (*Iphidulus*, *Seius*).
Pomiferin, treatment of wood with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **370**.
pomonella, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*, *Enarmonia*).
pomorum, *Garmania*.
Popillia japonica (in U.S.A.), effect of pH of soil on, **87**; soil treatments against, in turf, **365**; insecticides against adults of, **355**, **368**; sap beetles associated with, on maize, **367**, **368**.
Poplar (*Populus*), pests of, in Afghanistan, **286**; bulletin on pests of, in Britain, **121**; Agromyzid damaging cambial zone of, in France, **231**; *Stauronema compressicornis* on, in Germany, **432**, **433**.
Poppy, *Timaspis papaveris* on, in Germany, **434**; *Stenocarus fuliginosus* on, in U.S.S.R., **53**.
Popular Names, of insecticides, **1–3**.
Population Study, on insects, **4**, **311**.
Populus (see Poplar).
Porthetria (see *Lymantria*).
Porto Rico, *Cryptotermes brevis* in, **369**; insects and virus diseases of papaya in, **144**; introduced and indigenous parasites of *Dysdercus* spp. in, **382**, **383**.
Portugal, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on *Citrus* in, **51**; *Sesamia nonagrioides* on maize in, **68**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **300**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **282**, **333**, **365**; book on forest pests in, **333**.
postica, *Hypera* (see *H. variabilis*).
postvittana, *Tortrix*.
Potasan (see Diethyl 4-Methyl-7-coumarinyl Thiophosphate).
Potassium, as plant nutrient, effect of, on insect pests, **119**, **144**.
Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide, effects of, alone and in mixed sprays against mites on apple, **122**; selenium residues in apples from trees sprayed with, **122**.
Potassium Chloride, effects of manuring with, on Aphids and virus diseases of potato, **119**.
Potato, *Graphognathus leucoloma* on, in S. Africa, **127**; list of insects on, in Argentina, **118**; *Austroasca* spp. on, in Australia, **228**, **408**, **409**; pests of, in Austria, **44**, **300**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Belgium, **300**; Aphids on, in Britain, **119**; Aphids on, in Canada, **111**, **379**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Chile, **188**; *G. operculella* on, in Elba, **345**, **346**; *Lagria villosa* on, in Eritrea, **241**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in France, **300**, **332**; pests of, in Germany, **249**, **300**, **332**, **340**, **386**, **431**, **437**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Holland, **300**; pests of, in Italy, **175**, **176**, **300**, **345**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Luxembourg, **300**; Aphids on, in Norway, **96**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Portugal, **300**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Spain, **47**, **300**, **390**; pests of, in Switzerland, **300**, **328**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Trieste, **300**; pests of, in U.S.A., **74**, **78**, **92**, **116**, **144**, **390**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **245**, **300**; insects and virus diseases of, **44**, **96**, **119**, **245**, **340**, **386**; BHC causing injury to, **245**; (tubers), Aphids on, **182**, **185**, **431**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, **345**, **346**, **389**; mealybugs on, **235**; *Phenacoccus citri* reared on, **389**; used for feeding *Agrotis segetum*, **329**; tainting of, by lindane, **75**; sorption of methyl bromide by, **312**; Systox residues in, **379**; Systox treatment of seed pieces of, **379**.
Potato Aphis (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).
Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).
praefica, *Prodenia*.
praelonga, *Orthezia*.
praetiosa, *Bryobia*.
prasinus, *Brachysternus*.
pratensis, *Lygus*; *Formica rufa*.
pratensoides, *Formica rufa rufopratensis minor*.
Prays oleellus (on olive), sprays against, in Italy, **106**; in Spain, **388**.
Predacious Insects, lists of S. American, **192**, **419**.
Preparation 47, **293**, **294**.
Preparation 8169, **436**.
pretiosus, *Tetracnemus*.
Prince Edward I., *Rhabdophaga swainei* on *Picea glauca* in, **58**.
Prionomitus mitratus, parasite of *Psylla* spp. in Switzerland, **98**.
Privet (see *Ligustrum*).
proboscideus, *Curculio*.
Proceras indicus, in India, **69**; larva of, **69**.
Proceras sacchariphagus, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **69**; immature stages of, **69**.

processioneae, Carcelia.
proclia, Aphytis.
Prodenia latifascia, dusts against, on cotton in Nicaragua, **217.**
Prodenia litura, in Egypt, **231, 411, 413, 415, 416;** in Queensland, **412, 413;** on cotton, **231, 413, 415;** on cucurbits, **411;** natural enemies and biological control of, **412, 413, 415, 416;** insecticides against, **231, 415.**
Prodenia ornithogalli, on cotton in Louisiana, **88;** tests of insecticides against, **88, 362.**
Prodenia praefica, on cowpeas and tomato in California, **197, 265;** dusts against, **265;** virus of, not infecting *Pieris rapae,* **150.**
productus, Paniscus.
Promuscidea unifasciativentris, parasite of *Rhytidodera simulans* in Indonesia, **31.**
Propane, in mixture for flame-thrower, **437.**
n-Propyl Isome, action of, as synergist for pyrethrins, **310;** as synergist for ryania, **19, 20.**
n-Propyl Maleate, n-propyl isome (*q.v.*) a condensation product of isosafrole and, **310.**
Propylene Dichloride, injury to peach trees by treatment with emulsion of, against *Aegeria exitiosa,* **148.**
Prospaltella aurantii, parasite of Coccids in Germany, **131.**
Prospaltella leucaspidis, parasite of *Leucaspis loewi* in Germany, **131.**
Protoparce quinquemaculata, insecticide treatments against, on tomato in U.S.A., **74, 265.**
Protoparce sexta, dusts against, on tomato in California, **265.**
Protopulvinaria (see *Pulvinaria*).
Protozoa, infecting *Pyrausta nubilalis,* **114.**
Proxenus rionegrensis, sp.n., bionomics of, on apple in Argentina, **381;** parasites of, **381.**
pruinosum, Eulecanium (*Lecanium*).
prunastri, Eulecanium (*Lecanium*).
Prune, *Cydia prunivora* on, in U.S.A., **278.**
prunifoliae, Rhopalosiphum.
prunivora, Cydia (*Grapholitha*).
Prunus avium, Hylamorpha elegans on, in Chile, **420.**
Prunus cerasifera (Cherry Plum), *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Britain, **303;** *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, **344.**
Prunus myrobalana (see *P. cerasifera*).
Prunus spinosa, Paratetranychus pilosus on, in Britain, **170.**
Prunus virginiana, Cydia packardi on, in Colorado, **140.**
Pseudaonidia paeoniae, on azalea and *Camellia japonica* in Italy, **108.**
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Chilocorus distigma predacious on, on papaya in Seychelles, **440.**
pseudobrassicae, Rhopalosiphum.
pseudococci, Cardiastethus.
Pseudococcus adonidum, in California, **272, 355;** introduced parasite of, on *Citrus,* **355;** smoke against, on greenhouse plants, **272.**
Pseudococcus brevipes (see *Dysmicoccus*).
Pseudococcus citri (see *Planococcus*).
Pseudococcus comstocki, parasite of mealybug of group of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **229.**
Pseudococcus gahani, introduced parasite of, on *Citrus* in California, **355.**
Pseudococcus maritimus, smoke against, on greenhouse plants in California, **272;** new Tineid predacious on, in U.S.S.R., **163.**
Pseudococcus sacchari (see *Saccharicoccus*).
pseudoleucaspis, Kuwanaspis.
pseudomagnoliarum, Coccus.
Pseudonapomyza atra, characters distinguishing *P. dianthicola* from, **107.**
Pseudonapomyza dianthicola, sp.n., bionomics and control of, on carnation in Italy, **107;** parasites of, **107.**
pseudosolani, Aulacorthum (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, Chermes cooleyi on, in Germany, **36;** taxifolin obtained from, **370.**
Psila nigricornis, on chrysanthemum in Br. Columbia and Britain, **112;** characters distinguishing, from *P. rosae,* **112.**
Psila rosae, soil treatments against, on carrot in Oregon and Switzerland, **203, 329;** characters distinguishing *P. nigricornis* from, **112.**
Psychophagus omnivorus, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Austria, **61.**
Psylla melanoneura, on pear and *Crataegus* in Switzerland, **97, 98;** bionomics and natural enemies of, **98.**
Psylla pyrarboris (see *P. pyri*).
Psylla pyri (on pear), in Sweden, **127;** bionomics of, in Switzerland, **97, 98;** natural enemies and control of, **98;** evidence of distinctness of *P. pyricola* from, **97;** synonymy of, **127.**
Psylla pyricola (on pear), in Sweden, **127;** bionomics of, in Switzerland, **97, 98;** in U.S.A., **196, 410;** natural enemies

of, **98**; sprays against, **98, 196**; evidence of distinctness of, from *P. pyri*, **97**; synonymy of, **127**.
Psylla pyrisuga (on pear), in Sweden, **127**; bionomics of, in Switzerland, **97, 98**; natural enemies of, **98**.
Psylla simulans (see *P. pyricola*).
Psylliodes chrysocephala, investigations on food-plants of, in Germany, **331**.
Pteromalus puparum, introduced parasite of *Pieris rapae* in S. Australia, **409**; parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in U.S.S.R., **103**.
Pteronus ribesii (see *Nematus*).
Pterotocera, of U.S.S.R., **52**; new subgenus of, **52**.
Pterotocera armeniacae, sp.n., bionomics of, on apricot in Central Asia, **52**.
Pterotocera declinata, in U.S.S.R., **52**; apricot Geometrid erroneously recorded as, **51, 52**.
Pterotocera sinuosaria, on fruit trees in Japan, **52**; in Soviet Far East, **52**; systematic position of, **52**.
Ptinids, key to larvae of, in stored products in Britain, **237**.
Ptinus fur, in warehouses in Britain, **311**; determination of intrinsic rate of increase of, **311, 312**.
Ptinus latro, DDT against, in Italy, **105**.
Ptinus sexpunctatus, factors affecting rate of increase of, in warehouses in Britain, **311**.
Ptinus tectus, in Britain, **237, 311, 443**; bionomics of, in warehouses, etc., **311, 443–445**; damaging lead sheath of cable, **237**.
pubescens, Tetrastichus.
Pueraria phaseoloides, Phaedonia inclusa on, in Indonesia, **232**.
Pullus punctillum (see *Stethorus*).
Pulvinaria occidentalis, spray against, on peach in Ontario, **377**.
Pulvinaria pyriformis, Technomyrmex associated with, on cinnamon in Seychelles, **440**.
pumilionis, Chlorops.
Pumpkin, uses of, for rearing insects, **91, 155**.
punctatum, Anobium.
punctatus, Pentodon.
puncticollis, Sitona.
punctillum, Stethorus (*Pullus, Scymnus*).
punctipes, Geocoris.
punctiventris, Cleonus (*Bothynoderes*).
punctum, Cratopus.
puparum, Pteromalus.
purchasi, Icerya (*Pericerya*).
purpurea, Clausenia.
pusilla, Blennocampa.
pygmaeus, Cephus.
Pyracmon austriacus, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Austria, **61**.
pyralis, Sacadodes.
pyrarboris, Psylla (see *P. pyri*).
Pyrausta nubilalis, in France, **114**; in Germany, **132**; in Italy, **394**; in U.S.A., **19, 20, 74, 89, 114, 144, 146, 264, 356, 368**; control of, on hops, **132**; on maize, **19, 89, 356, 368, 394**; effect on, of plant nutrients in maize, **144**; study on leaf injury by, on maize, **264**; on potato, **74**; bionomics of, **132, 146, 394**; parasites of, **394**; *Perezia pyraustae* infecting, **114**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **19, 20, 65, 74, 89, 357**; timing of treatments against, **146, 356, 357**; nozzles for spraying against, **89**.
pyraustae, Perezia.
Pyrazothion, **399**.
Pyrazoxon, **399, 400**.
Pyrethrins, chromatographic separation of, **336**; separation and detection of insecticides of type of, **64**; estimation of, in coated bags, **256**; stoichiometric relations of pyrethrum synergists with, **310**. (See Pyrethrum.)
Pyrethrum (including extracts), against ants in houses, **255**; against insects on plants, **16, 74, 101, 104, 202, 287, 442**; used to estimate predator populations on fruit trees, **168**; against mite on orchids, **271**; uses of, against insect pests of stored products, **67, 150, 152, 153, 195, 234, 256**; experimentally acquired resistance to, in *Calandra granaria*, **43, 310**; tests of susceptibility of stages of insects to, **239**; susceptibility of insects to repeated doses of, **70, 71**; not tainting eggs of hens fed on treated wheat, **150**; in liquefied-gas aerosol, **74**; dusting with, **101, 442**; in sprays, **16, 101, 104, 152, 153, 168, 234, 239, 255, 271, 287, 310**; deposits of, **234, 255, 310**; dye protecting films of, from photolytic decomposition, **348**; ineffective for soil treatment, **202**; and azobenzene, **287**; and DDT, **74**; and oils, **152, 168, 287, 310**; and rotenone insecticides, **74, 271, 287**; question of synergism between nicotine and, **308, 309**; with piperonyl butoxide, **43, 150, 195, 202, 234, 255, 310**; other synergists with, **310**; mode of action of synergists with, **310**. (See Pyrethrins.)
pyri, Psylla.
pyricola, Psylla.
pyriformis, Pulvinaria.
pyrisuga, Psylla.
pyrivora, Contarinia.

Pyrolan, composition, properties and action of, as an insecticide, **134–135**; in bait-sprays for fruit-flies, **143.**
Pyrophos (see Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate).
Pyrophyllite, as carrier for dusts, **149, 406.**
Pyrus domestica (see *Sorbus*).
pyrusana, Tortrix (*Pandemis*).

Q.

Q-137 (see Ethyl-DDD).
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, in Austria, **131, 437**; in Canada, **379**; in Germany, **129, 436**; legislation against spread of, in India, **296**; in Italy, **131, 341, 343, 344, 346**; in Switzerland, **46, 181, 388**; on fruit trees, **46, 129, 131, 181, 344, 346, 379, 388, 436, 437**; investigations on infestation of other plants by, **131, 181, 343, 344**; bionomics of, **341, 388**; use of flame-thrower against, **437**; other measures and experiments against, **46, 129, 181, 346, 379, 436.**
quadridens, Ceuthorrhynchus.
quadridentata, Ascogaster.
quadrigemina, Chrysomela.
quadripustulatus, Exochomus.
Quassia, spraying with, against *Hoplocampa* spp., **6, 342.**
Quaylea whittieri, parasite of *Metaphycus lounsburyi* in South Australia, **126.**
Quebec, establishment of parasites of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in, **57**; *Coenosia tigrina* predacious on *Hylemyia antiqua* in, **112.**
Queensland, borers in *Araucaria* logs in, **407**; cotton pests in, **228, 406, 407**; Coccid on fruit trees and vines in, **125**; Jassids on tomato and leguminous plants in, **228**; witches' broom virus of lucerne in, **403**; book on pests and diseases of plants, etc., in, **126**; parasites of *Prodenia litura* in, and their introduction into Egypt, **412, 413, 416.**
Quercus (see Oak).
Quercus ilex, Tortrix viridana on, in Portugal, **333.**
Quercus suber, pests of, in Portugal, **333, 365.**
Quince, *Psylla pyri* overwintering on, **97**; not attacked by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **344.**
Quinoline, alone and in mixtures against eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **173.**
quinquemaculata, Protoparce.
quinquenotata, Contarinia.
quinquepunctata, Coccinella.

R.

R-242 (see p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone).
Radioactive Tracer Methods, for marking insects, **141, 142, 214, 374, 375, 379**; for studying feeding by *Orosius argentatus*, **404**; for studies of schradan, **191, 201.**
Radish, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* on, in U.S.A., **284.**
Rainfall, increasing emergence of *Cotinis nitida*, **87**; reducing DDT dust deposits, **76, 77.**
Raisins (see Fruit, Dried).
rapae, Ceuthorrhynchus; Pieris; Tryblio-grapha.
Rape, pests of, in Germany, **331, 431, 432**; *Phyllotreta* spp. on, in Poland, **339**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Sweden, **65**; *Ceuthorrhynchus* spp. on, in Switzerland, **246, 247**; *Myzus persicae* not overwintering on, **185.**
rapo, Tetrastichus.
Raspberry, pests of, in Britain, **38, 119, 307**; *Phyllocoptes gracilis* on, in Holland, **38**; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* on, in Sweden, **42**; Aphids and virus diseases of, **119.**
Rattan, Coleoptera in, in building in Philippines, **356.**
Rauwolfia, new *Helopeltis* on, in Belgian Congo, **14.**
rauwolfiae, Helopeltis.
Red-banded Leaf-roller (see *Eulia velutinana*),
religiosa, Mantis.
renipustulatus, Chilocorus.
Resin, as spray adhesive, **104.**
reticulana, Tortrix (see *Adoxophyes orana*).
Reticulitermes flavipes, in building timber in Germany, **232.**
Reticulitermes speratus, in building timber in Japan, **356.**
retusa, Hoplia.
Réunion, *Sesamia calamistis* in, **68**; pests of vanilla in, **224.**
reversus, Atractocerus.
Reviews:—Ahrens (L.) & Vandenput (R.), La lutte contre les ennemis des principales cultures pérennes de la Cuvette Centrale Congolaise, **438**; Albrecht (F.O.), The Anatomy of the Migratory Locust, **448**; Baeta Neves (C.M.), An Introduction to Portuguese Forest Entomology, **333**; Baker (E.W.) & Wharton (G.W.), An Introduction to Acarology, **56**; Beal (J.A.), Haliburton (W.) & Knight (F.B.), Forest Insects of the Southeast . . ., **256**; Blunck (H.), Ed., Animal Pests of Economic Plants (parts I (2) and II (1)), **221, 333**;

Box (H. E.), List of Sugar-cane Insects . . ., **296**; Braun (H.) & Riehm (E.), Diseases and Pests of Crops . . ., **228**; Butovitsch (V.) & Lekander (B.), *Hylotrupes bajulus* (L.) and other wood-destroying Insects that occur in Buildings, **34**; Cachan (P.), Les termites de Madagascar . . ., **384**; Chatt (E. M.), Cocoa, **419**; Cottier (W.), Aphids of New Zealand, **410**; Cuillé (J.), Recherches sur le charançon du bananier . . ., **439**; de Ong (E. R.), Insect, Fungus and Weed Control, **154**; Duffy (E. A. J.), A Monograph of the immature stages of British and imported Timber Beetles (Cerambycidae), **299**; Eichler (W.), Methods of treating parasitic Insects, **19**; Essig (E. O.) & Abernathy (F.), The Aphid Genus *Periphyllus*, **114**; Ferris (G. F.), Atlas of the Scale Insects of N. America (vol. VI), **336**; Gradojević (M.) & Nikolić (V.), Protection of Fruit Trees and Grape Vine from Pests and Diseases, **429**; Guillaume (A.), Les animaux ennemis de nos cultures—procédés de destruction (2nd edn., revd.), **160**; Hainsworth (E.), Tea Pests and Diseases . . ., **127**; Heinze (K.), The Pests, Diseases and other Causes of Injury of our Root Crops (Potatoes and Beet), **386**; Hough (W. C.) & Mason (A. F.), Spraying, Dusting and Fumigating of Plants, **299**; Keen (F. P.), Insect Enemies of western Forests, **299**; Mallach (N.), Pest Control by chemical Means and Beekeeping, **251**; Mertin (J. V.), Pesticides: a Review of their Uses, Properties and Hazards, **155**; Paulian (R.), Insectes utiles et nuisibles de la région de Tananarive, **384**; Peterson (A.), A Manual of entomological Techniques (7th edn.), **438**; Plate (H. P.) & Frömming (E.), The Animal Pests of our Glasshouse Plants . . ., **129**; Ratcliffe (F. N.), Gay (F. J.) & Greaves (T.), Australian Termites, **226**; Roeder (K. D.), Insect Physiology, **285**; Rosický (B.) & Weiser (J.), Control of Insects (part I), **295**; Ruiz Castro (A.), The Insect Fauna of Olive in Spain (parts I and II), **388**; Shiraki (T.), Catalogue of injurious Insects in Japan, **129**; Shtakel'berg (A. A.), Noxious Animals of Central Asia, **99**; Silvestri (F.), Compendio di entomologia applicata (parte speciale, vol. II (contd.)), **302**; Veitch (R.) & others, Insect Pests and Diseases of Plants, **126**; Wallace (T.) & Marsh (R. W.), Ed., Science and Fruit, **300**; Wille (J. E.), Agricultural Entomology of Peru (2nd edn., revd.), **65**; Insects (Yearb. U.S. Dep. Agric., 1952), **425**.

Rhabdophaga swainei, bionomics of, on spruce in Canada, **57–58**.

Rhagoletis cerasi (on cherry), in Germany, **330**; in Italy, **179, 344**; in Switzerland, **326, 327**; bionomics of, **179, 326, 327, 344**; parasites of, **326**; baits for, **179**; sprays against, **179, 330, 344**.

Rhagoletis cingulata, attempted eradication of, on cherry in California, **88**; sprays against, in Washington, **366**.

rhamni, *Aphis* (*Doralis*).

Rhinacloa, sprays against, on cotton in Brazil, **424**.

rhinoceros, *Oryctes*.

Rhizarcha (see *Dacnusa*).

Rhizobius ventralis, predacious on *Saissetia oleae* in S. Australia, **126**.

Rhizopertha dominica (in stored wheat), in Italy, **178, 233**; imported from Argentina and U.S.A., **178**; experiments with bentonite against, **233**.

Rhizopus, *Earias insulana* favouring infestation of cotton by, in Iraq, **219**.

Rhizotrogus aestivus, BHC soil treatment against, on beet in Germany, **290**.

Rhode Island, pests of ornamental plants in, **364**.

Rhodesia, Northern and Southern, *Sesamia* spp. in, **68, 69**.

Rhodiatox, **12, 380**.

Rhododendron, *Gracillaria azaleella* on, in New Zealand, **217**; *Dialeurodes chittendeni* on, in U.S.A., **364**. (See also Azalea.)

Rhogas (see *Rogas*).

Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon, bionomics of, on stored potatoes in Germany, **182, 185**; and potato virus diseases, **183**; measures and experiments against, **183, 431**.

Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae, on papaya in Florida, **145**.

Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae, sprays against, on turnip in Ohio, **78**.

Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum, tests of systemic insecticides against, on chrysanthemum, **349**.

Rhyacionia buoliana, bionomics of, on *Pinus radiata* in Spain, **111**; parasite of, **111**.

rhynchias, *Cryptophlebia* (*Argyroploce*, *Platypeplus*).

Rhynchites bacchus, bionomics and control of, on plum and apple in Italy, **395**.

Rhytidodera simulans, bionomics and control of, on mango, etc., in Indonesia, **31, 32**; parasites of, **31**.

Rhyzobius litura, predacious on *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **305.**
ribesii, Nematus (*Pteronus*); *Syrphus.*
ribis, Capitophorus (*Cryptomyzus*); *Cecidophyes* (*Eriophyes, Phytoptus*).
ribis-nigri, Myzus (*Nasonovia*).
Riboflavin, **56.**
Rice, pests of, in Brazil, **12, 117, 421, 423**; *Sesamia botanephaga* on, in Gold Coast, **69**; pests of, in Indonesia, **30, 59**; *Laphygma* spp. on, in Mozambique, **417**; *Orthocladius* damaging seedlings of, in Spain, **48**; *S. calamistis* on, in Tanganyika, **68**; *Locusta migratoria* on, in Turkey, **27**; pests of, in U.S.A., **85**; *Laphygma frugiperda* on, in Venezuela, **324.**
Rice (Stored), pests in, and their control, **356.**
Rice Bug (see *Leptocorisa acuta*).
Rice Seedling Fly (see *Atherigona exigua*).
Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).
richteri, Solenopsis saevissima.
Ricinus communis (see Castor).
rionegrensis, Proxenus.
Robinia, recommended use of, against *Melolontha* in Austria, **43.**
Robinia pseudacacia, Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on, in Italy, **344**; experiment with *Tanymecus palliatus* and, **431.**
Rodolia cardinalis (predacious on *Icerya* spp.), in California, **73**; establishment of, in Seychelles, **440**; importation and use of, in Switzerland, **323**; in U.S.S.R., **335**; effects of insecticides on, **73, 335.**
Rodolia chermesina, predacious on *Icerya seychellarum* in Seychelles, **440.**
Rogas aligarhensi (parasite of *Earias insulana*), bionomics of, in Spain, **49.**
Romaleum taeniatum, frost damage favouring infestation of *Citrus* by, in Texas, **281.**
rorellus, Hyponomeuta.
Rosa (see Rose).
rosae, Athalia; Aulacaspis; Eurytoma; Psila.
rosana, Tortrix (*Archips*).
Rose, insects on, in Italy, **107, 344**; *Aulacaspis rosae* on, in Rhode Island, **364**; *Oxythyrea cinctella* on, in U.S.S.R., **101.**
roseanae, Zenillia.
roseus, Anuraphis.
rostrata, Phasia.
Rotenone, against Coleoptera, **362, 368, 369, 401, 424**; question of development of resistance to, in *Epilachna varivestis*, **368, 369**; against other insects, **140, 287**; against mites, **172, 180, 271**; in dusts, **121, 362, 368, 369, 401**; in sprays, **121, 140, 172, 180, 271, 287, 368, 401, 424**; investigations on decomposition of, by light, **121**; and azobenzene, **287**; and oil emulsions, **180, 287**; and pyrethrum, **271, 287.** (See Cubé and Derris.)
Rubber, pests of, in Belgian Congo, **439.**
rubecula, Apanteles.
ruber, Deraeocoris.
rubi, Amphorophora.
ruborum, Trialeurodes.
rubrinervis, Helopeltis bergrothi.
rubropilosa, Atta sexdens.
rufa, Formica.
ruficollis, Dysdercus; Perissoderes.
rufimanus, Bruchus (*Laria*).
rufipes, Melanotus; Phytomyza.
rufiventris, Dissolcus.
rufomaculata, Batocera.
rufomaculatum, Rhopalosiphum (*Coloradoa*).
rufopratensis, Formica rufa.
rumicis L., *Aphis.*
rumicis, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. fabae*).
Russian Thistle (see *Salsola*).
rutilicornis, Hoplocampa.
rutilus, Perilitus.
Ryania, alone and with synergists in dusts and sprays against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **19, 20, 357**; ineffective as spray against *Magicicada septendecim*, **373**; applied from aircraft, **19, 20.**
Ryania speciosa, ryanodine obtained from, **370.** (See Ryania.)
Ryanodine, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **370.**
Rye, *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, **117**; *Oscinella frit* on, in U.S.S.R., **9.**
Rye (Stored), treatment of, with dusts against *Calandra granaria*, **337.**

S.

Sabadilla, spraying with, against *Scirtothrips citri*, **72.**
Sacadodes pyralis (on cotton), parasite and control of, in Nicaragua, **217**; in Venezuela, **325.**
sacchari, Saccharicoccus (*Pseudococcus*).
Saccharicoccus sacchari, new parasite of, on sugar-cane in Egypt, **414.**
saccharina, Eldana; Lepisma.
saccharinus, Nicentrus.
sachariphagus, Proceras.
Sacchiphantes abietis (see *Chermes*).
Sacks, fumigation of, with sulphur dioxide against grain pests, **381.**
Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*).

Sagatus (see *Macrosteles*).
Sagra, on vanilla in Madagascar, **224**.
Sahlbergella singularis, bionomics and importance of, on cacao in W. Africa, **238**, **239**, **442**, **443**; favouring infestation by *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, **238**, **239**; measures against, **239**.
Sainfoin (see *Onobrychis sativa*).
St. Croix, papaya virus diseases not found in, **145**.
St. Helena, termites in, **257**.
St. Thomas, papaya virus diseases not found in, **145**.
Saissetia coffeae, characters distinguishing *S. zanzibarensis* from, **447**.
Saissetia hemisphaerica, smoke against, on greenhouse plants in California, **272**.
Saissetia nigra, experimentally parasitised by *Metaphycus helvolus* in S. Australia, **221**; controlled by *M. helvolus* on *Citrus* in California, **355**.
Saissetia oleae, in S. Australia, **126**, **127**, **220**, **221**; in California, **272**, **355**; in Chile, **189**, **420**; in Spain, **388**; on *Citrus*, **126**, **220**, **221**, **355**, **420**; on olive, **126**, **189**, **221**, **388**; on greenhouse plants, **221**, **272**; bionomics of, **126**, **189**; natural enemies and biological control of, **126**, **127**, **189**, **220**, **221**, **355**; other measures and experiments against, **189**, **272**, **420**.
Saissetia zanzibarensis, sp.n., food-plants of, in Zanzibar, Pemba and Tanganyika, **447**; ants associated with, **447**.
salicis, *Stilpnotia*.
Salix (see Willows).
Salsola, experiments with *Melanoplus mexicanus* and, **112**.
Salvador, *Schistocerca paranensis* in, **215**.
San José Scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
sanborni, *Macrosiphum* (*Macrosiphoniella*).
Sand, protecting logs from *Sinoxylon senegalense*, **316**; protecting potato tubers from *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **346**.
sanguinarius, *Dysdercus*.
sanguineus, *Helopeltis* (see *H. schoutedeni*).
Sanninoidea (see *Aegeria*).
Sappaphis (see *Anuraphis*).
Sarcophaga carnaria, parasite of Lepidoptera in Austria and Yugoslavia, **61**, **244**.
Sarcophaga mazzadrii, sp.n., parasite of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in French Sudan, **192**.
Sardinia, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **397**; *Loxostege sticticalis* on lucerne in, **109**.
Sarothamnus, *Icerya purchasi* on, in Switzerland, **323**.
Saskatchewan, grasshoppers in, **113**.
Saw-toothed Grain Beetle (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
Sawdust, in baits for grasshoppers, **113**; arsenic trioxide in, against termites, **253**.
Sawfly, European Spruce (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
Scabrin, lack of insecticidal activity in compounds related to, **251**.
Scale, Black (see *Saissetia oleae*).
Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Scale, Citricola (see *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*).
Scale, Frosted (see *Eulecanium pruinosum*).
Scale, Ivy (see *Aspidiotus hederae*).
Scale, Purple (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
Scale, San José (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
Scale Insects, ants associated with, **260**, **440**, **447**; natural enemies of, **45**, **73**, **126**, **127**, **131**, **138**, **161**, **163**, **189**, **206**, **259**, **260**, **322**, **323**, **335**, **355**; fungus infesting, **322**; relation of, to cacao viruses, **419**; new species of, **161**, **447**; atlas of N. American, **336**; of western Palaearctic Region, **448**.
Scaptocoris castaneus, soil treatments against, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **421**; on cereals and cotton, **421**.
Scaptomyzella flava, parasites of, on rape in Germany, **432**.
scarabaeoides, *Phloeotribus*.
Scelodonta, on poplar in Afghanistan, **286**.
Schedius telenomicida, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **28**.
schistaceana, *Argyroploce*.
Schistocerca americana, insecticides against, in Florida, **82**.
Schistocerca cancellata, ecology of, in Chile, **98**; *S. paranensis* possibly the swarming phase of, **218**.
Schistocerca gregaria, in Eritrea, **241**, **242**, **396**; in Indo-Persian area, **286**; bionomics and migrations of, **286**, **396**; effect of humidity on flight of, **67**; metabolic aspects of flight of, **18**, **63**, **64**; apparatus for studying sustained flight of, **63**; effect of food on colour changes in, **315**; parasite of, **241**, **242**.
Schistocerca paranensis, outbreak of, in South America, **217**, **218**; in Central America and Mexico, **215**, **216**; bionomics, outbreak centres and

migrations of, **215, 218**; insecticides against, **218**; international organisations for study and control of, **216, 218**; possibly the swarming phase of *S. cancellata*, **218**.
Schistoceros anobioides, factors affecting infestation of *Boswellia* logs by, in India, **157**.
Schizaphis (see *Toxoptera*).
Schizochelus breviventris, on cereal and forage crops in Chile, **420**.
schneideri, *Aphis*; *Dasyneura* (see *D. alpestris*).
schoutedeni, *Helopeltis*.
Schradan, against Aphids, **62, 71, 78, 93, 147, 191, 193, 194, 288, 303, 308, 349, 400, 436**; against Coccids, **419, 436**; against Coleoptera, **212, 355**; unsatisfactory against *Empoasca fabae*, **78**; unsatisfactory against *Liriomyza*, **77**; against mites, **78, 81, 193, 201, 202, 205**; against Thysanoptera, **139, 201, 202**; in dust, **212**; in sprays, **77, 78, 81, 93, 139, 191, 193, 205, 234, 235, 288, 303, 308, 349, 355, 419**; seed treatment with, **147, 193, 194**; other methods of treating plants with, **22, 62, 81, 194, 201, 234, 400, 419, 436**; absorption and systemic action of, in plants, **21, 22, 62, 71, 81, 147, 191, 193, 194, 201, 202, 234, 235, 349, 419, 436**; effect of nutrient phosphorus on absorption of, by plants, **22, 71**; persistence of, in plants, **62, 78, 191, 202, 205, 235, 288, 419**; metabolism of, in plants and animals, **22, 71, 201, 202**; and injury to plants, **72, 147**; radioactive tracer studies with, **191, 201, 234**; aphicidal effects of constituents of commercial preparation containing, **349**; and DDT, **77**; chemical definition of, **3**.
Scirtothrips citri, sprays against, on *Citrus* in California, **72, 73, 260**; development of resistance to DDT in, **72**.
scitulella, *Mineola*.
Sclerotinia, infesting almond and peach in California, **199**.
Scolothrips sexmaculatus, predacious on *Paratetranychus simplex* in U.S.A., **151**.
Scolytus dimidiatus, in dried *Lonchocarpus* roots, **226**.
Screens, use of, in fumigation tents, **181, 182**.
scutellaris, *Coccophagus*; *Crematogaster*; *Erythrocera*; *Lathromeris*.
Scutellista cyanea (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), suggested introduction of, into S. Australia, **127**; in Chile, **189**.
Scutigerella immaculata, soil insecticides controlling, in Oregon, **203**.
Scymnus, predacious on cotton pests in Mississippi, **142**; toxicity of insecticides to, **142**.
Scymnus interruptus, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415**.
Scymnus punctillum (see *Stethorus*).
Scymnus syriacus, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415**.
segetum, *Agrotis*.
Seiulus, doubtful identity of, **158**.
Seiulus bakeri (see *Typhlodromus*).
Seiulus spoofi (see *Phytoseius*).
Seius pomi (see *Typhlodromus*).
Selenium, residues of, in apples from Selocide sprays, **122**.
Selocide (see Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide).
semigranosus, *Platypus*.
Semiothisa liturata, estimation of population changes in, on pine in Germany, **337, 338**.
semipunctata, *Phoracantha*.
semistriatus, *Microphanurus*.
Senecio spp. (*Cineraria* and Groundsel), *Myzus persicae* experimentally transmitting lettuce virus to, in New Zealand, **24**.
senegalense, *Sinoxylon*.
senex, *Lathromeris* (*Bruchoctonus*).
Septanychus mexicanus, on lemon in Texas, **206**.
Septanychus texazona, EPN against, on cotton in Texas, **272**.
septemfasciata, *Nomadacris*.
septempunctata, *Coccinella*.
septendecim, *Magicicada*.
sericea, *Blastothrix*.
sericeus, *Spermophagus* (*Euspermophagus*).
Sericoides germaini, on cereal and forage crops in Chile, **420**.
serricorne, *Lasioderma*.
serrulatus, *Archodontes melanopus*.
sertifer, *Neodiprion* (*Diprion*).
Service Tree (see *Sorbus domestica*).
Serviformica (see *Formica*).
Sesamia, revision of African species of, **68**.
Sesamia botanephaga, sp.n., food-plants, distribution and importance of, in Africa, **69**.
Sesamia calamistis, food-plants and distribution of, in Africa, **68**; on sugarcane in Mauritius, **68, 69**; immature stages of, **69**; *S. botanephaga* confused with, **69**.
Sesamia cretica, in Egypt, **68, 413**; bionomics and control of, on maize in Italy, **394, 395**; food-plants and

distribution of, **68**; not parasitised by *Microplitis demolitor*, **413**; synonymy of, **68**.
Sesamia inferens, in India, **69**; immature stages of, **69**.
Sesamia nonagrioides, distribution of, **68**; on maize, **68**; type of genus, **68**.
Sesamia pecki (see *S. cretica*).
Sesamia penniseti, sp.n., in Gold Coast, **69**; not important on maize, **69**.
Sesamia poephaga, sp.n., distribution of, **69**; on maize, **69**.
Sesamia vuteria, misapplication of name, **68**.
Sesamin, action of, as synergist for pyrethrins, **310**.
Sesamum orientale, *Lygus pratensis* on, in U.S.S.R., **101**.
Sesbania, *Cryptophlebia rhynchias* possibly erroneously recorded on, in Tanganyika, **69**.
setifacies, *Lypha*.
sexdens, *Atta*.
sexmaculatus, *Scolothrips; Tetranychus*.
sexpunctatus, *Ptinus*.
sexta, *Protoparce*.
seychellarum, *Icerya*.
Seychelles, biological control of Coccids on coconut, etc., in, **440**.
Shallot, *Phytobia cepae* on, in Singapore, **384**.
sheldoni, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*).
Shorea robusta, Coleoptera in poles of, in India, **156**.
Siam, new fruit-fly parasite in, **155**.
Sibine, on *Copernicia cerifera* in Brazil, **420**.
Sicily, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **242**; Eriophyid on *Citrus* in, **244**; *Lepidosaphes destefanii* on *Phyllyrea media* in, **286**, **344**.
Sida, Jassid on, in Australia, **228**.
Sierra Leone, *Cryptotermes brevis* in, **257**.
Sigalphus floricola, parasite of *Apion* in Switzerland, **45**.
Silverfish, controlled by continuous vaporisation of DDT, **145**. (See *Ctenolepisma*.)
Silybum marianum, reservoir of yellow dwarf of tobacco in Australia, **406**.
similalis, *Loxostege*.
similis, *Diprion; Euproctis; Xyleborus*.
simillimus, *Hemiteles*.
simmondsi, *Adelencyrtus*.
simoni, *Trissolcus*.
simplex, *Paratetranychus*.
simulans, *Psylla* (see *P. pyricola*); *Rhytidodera*.
Sinapis alba, *Psylliodes chrysocephala* not developing on, **331**.
Singapore, *Phytobia cepae* on shallots in, **384**.
singularis, *Sahlbergella*.
Sinoxylon anale, infestation of *Boswellia* logs by, in India, **157**.
Sinoxylon senegalense, bionomics of, in *Acacia* logs in Sudan, **315**, **316**; natural enemies and control of, **316**.
sinuosaria, *Pterotocera* (*Metriocera*, *Phigalia*).
Sipalinus (*Sipalus*), infesting *Boswellia* logs in India, **157**.
Sirex, in building timber in Sweden, **34**.
Sitka Spruce (see *Picea sitchensis*).
Sitodiplosis mosellana, studies of populations of, on wheat in Britain, **4**.
Sitona, parasites of, in France and their introduction into U.S.A., **33**, **34**; used in experiments with BHC in U.S.S.R., **102**, **427**.
Sitona crinitus, in France, **33**.
Sitona cylindricollis, in France, **33**; introduction of parasites against, on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., **33**, **34**.
Sitona explicitus, bionomics of, on *Lupinus angustifolius* in South Carolina, **279**.
Sitona flavescens, **33**.
Sitona hispidulus, parasite of, in France, **33**.
Sitona humeralis, parasite of, in France, **33**.
Sitona lineatus, parasite of, in France, **33**.
Sitona puncticollis, **33**.
Sitona sulcifrons, **33**.
Sitophilus (see *Calandra*).
Sitotroga cerealella, *Trichogramma minutum* reared on, in Brazil, **421**; in home-grown and Argentine wheat in Italy, **178**, **233**; possibly parasitised by *Dibrachys cavus*, **178**; experiments with bentonite against, **233**.
Six-spotted Leafhopper (see *Macrosteles fascifrons*).
Six-spotted Mite (see *Tetranychus sexmaculatus*).
Sloe (see *Prunus spinosa*).
smithi, *Clemora*.
Smokes, insecticides applied as, **6**, **271**, **272**, **328**, **332**, **435**.
Soap, as wetting agent or emulsifier in sprays, **246**, **298**, **408**; effect of, on toxicity of nicotine and nicotine sulphate, **298**, **299**; types of, **298**, **299**, **408**.
Sod Webworm (see *Crambus*).
Sodium Arsenite, in baits for grasshoppers, **113**; in bait-sprays against Trypetids, **255**, **343**, **383**, **393**; in sprays against other insects, **29**, **109**, **417**; treatment of *Acacia* logs with,

against *Sinoxylon senegalense*, **316**; susceptibility of insects to repeated injections of, **70**, **71**.
Sodium Benzoate, in baits for *Cotinis nitida*, **87**.
Sodium Cyanide, and sulphuric acid, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **181**, **182**.
Sodium Dihydrogen Phosphate, use of radioactive, in feeding experiments with *Orosius argentatus*, **404**.
Sodium DNC (see under DNC).
Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).
Sodium Fluoride, in bait-sprays for *Ceratitis capitata*, **255**.
Sodium Fluoroacetate, translocation of, in plants, **21**; toxicity of, **21**.
Sodium Fluosilicate, in bait for grasshoppers, **113**; in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, **255**; in dusts or sprays against other insects, **47**, **50**, **54**, **101**; and DDT, **50**.
Sodium Hydroxide, increasing toxicity of injected nicotine or nicotine sulphate, **299**.
Sodium Oleate, nicotine sprays improved by, **298**; not affecting insecticidal activity of injected nicotine, **299**.
Sodium Selenate, action of, as systemic insecticide, **21**, **62**; causing injury to apple, **62**; risks of, to man, **21**.
Sodium Tetraborate, use of, to reduce rotting of rooted lemon fruits, **215**.
Soil, method of sampling, for Cecidomyiid cocoons, **4**; effect of pH of, on populations of *Popillia japonica*, **87**.
sokolowi, *Telenomus*.
solani, *Macrosiphum*.
solanifolii, *Macrosiphum* (*Illinoia*).
Solanum chacoense, potato sap attracting *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* to, **249**.
Solanum demissum, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* repelled by alkaloid from, **249**.
Solanum douglassi, resistant to stolbur virus of tomato, **245**.
Solanum dulcamara, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Italy, **175**; Eriophyid on (see under *Aceria lycopersici*).
Solanum melongena (see Egg-plant).
Solanum nigrum, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Italy, **175**.
Solanum ochroleucum, resistant to stolbur virus of tomato, **245**.
Solanum racemigerum, susceptible to stolbur virus of tomato, **245**.
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato).
Solanum sisymbriifolium, *Faustinus cubae* on, in Argentina, **381**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Germany, **249**.
Solar Radiation, effects of, on body temperatures of arthropods, **18**, **114**, **115**.
Solbar, **290**.
Solenopsis saevissima var. *richteri*, measures against, in fields and pastures in Mississippi, **73**.
Solenotus isaea, parasite of *Pseudonapomyza dianthicola* in Italy, **107**.
solidaginis, *Macrosiphum*.
solidus, *Platypus*.
solitarius, *Apanteles*.
Solubea poecila, bionomics of, damaging rice in Brazil, **12**.
Somaliland, British, *Sesamia cretica* in, **68**.
Sonchus oleraceus, reservoir of yellow dwarf of tobacco in Australia, **406**.
Sonronius (see *Macrosteles*).
Sooty Mould, associated with Coccids, **243**, **440**.
Sophia parviflora, experiment with *Circulifer tenellus* and, **55**.
sophorae, *Brassolis*.
Sorbus domestica, not attacked by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **344**.
sordidus, *Cosmopolites*.
sorghicola, *Contarinia*.
Sorghum, *Contarinia sorghicola* on, **65**, **318**, **319**; *Sesamia* spp. on, **68**, **69**; other pests on, **32**, **241**, **318**; use of, in rearing *Lygus vosseleri*, **318**.
Sorghum halepense, **73**; *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Africa, **319**; new Tetranychid on, in Mexico, **425**.
Sorghum sudanense, *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Africa, **319**.
Sorghum verticilliflorum, *Contarinia sorghicola* probably on, in Uganda, **319**.
Soy Beans, pests of, in Indonesia, **59**, **60**, **232**; (stored), sorption of fumigants by, **312**; product of, in bait-sprays for Trypetids, **143**.
Soybean Beetle (see *Phaedonia inclusa*).
Spain, Tingid on almond in, **49**; *Earias insulana* on cotton in, **49**, **50**; Lepidopterous forest pests in, **110**, **111**, **230**, **365**; pests of fruit trees in, **48**, **389**, **392**; *Sesamia nonagrioides* on maize in, **68**; olive pests in, **344**, **388**, **391**; book on cultivation and insect pests of olive in, **388**; *Orthocladius* on rice in, **48**; pests of root and vegetable crops in, **47**, **300**, **317**, **390**, **391**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on stored potatoes in, **389**; pests of vines in, **49**, **51**; Acridids in, **50**, **390**; survey of injurious Tenthredinids of, **50**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **49**, **111**, **389**; introduction of *Ceratitis capitata* into U.S.S.R. from, **292**.

Spalangia drosophila, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Ontario, **320**; interrelations between other parasites and, **320**.
Sparganothis pilleriana, insecticides against, on vines in Spain, **51**.
Spartium junceum, *Icerya purchasi* on, in Switzerland, **323**.
Speckled Bronze Beetle (see *Oxythyrea cinctella*).
Speia, gen.n., **68**.
Speia vuteria, identity of, **68**.
speratus, *Reticulitermes* (*Leucotermes*).
Spermophagus sericeus, experiments with *Lathromeris senex* and, in U.S.S.R., **164**.
Sphenophorus incurrens, on sugar-cane in Nicaragua, **217**.
Sphenoptera carceli, on *Onobrychis sativa* in Turkey, **27**.
Spiders, destroying noxious insects, **37**, **415**.
Spilochalcis nigrifrons, parasite of *Brassolis sophorae* in Brazil, **420**.
Spilonota ocellana, sprays against, on apple in Britain and Ontario, **305**, **379**.
Spinach, *Hylemyia echinata* on, in Britain, **68**; *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, in Germany, **184**, **185**.
spinaciae, *Opius*.
Spintherus obscurus, parasite of *Apion* in Switzerland, **45**.
spiraecola, *Aphis*.
spissicornis, *Coleophora*.
splendana, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*).
splendidella, *Dioryctria*.
spodopterae, *Telenomus*.
spoofi, *Phytoseius* (*Seiulus*).
Sprays, equipment for applying, to maize, **19**, **89**; application of, from aircraft, **85**, **129**, **231**, **270**, **279**, **280**, **281**, **284**, **332**, **354**, **361**, **366**, **372**, **373**, **435**; comparison of aeroplane and ground applications of, **279**, **284**, **285**, **354**, **366**, **372**; air-blast apparatus for application of, from helicopters, **274**, **275**; factors influencing deposit of droplets from, **262**, **263**; possibility of electrostatic charging of, **334**; wind-tunnel method for laboratory testing of, **275**.
Spruce, pests of, in Canada, **7**, **56**, **57**, **58**; pests of, in Germany, **7**, **36**, **37**, **131**, **136**, **290**; *Paratetranychus ununguis* on, in Italy, **108**; *Ips typographus* on, in Sweden, **34**; pests of, in U.S.A., **207**, **354**, **359**; injection of chemicals into, against *I. typographus*, **34**; killed by soil treatment with BHC, **290**.
Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).
Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*).
Spruce, Red (see *Picea rubra*).
Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*).
Spruce Bud Midge (see *Rhabdophaga swainei*).
Spruce Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).
Spruce Sawfly, European (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
spuria, *Gossyparia*.
squamosum, *Stethomezium*.
Squash, uses of fruits or seeds of, for rearing mites or insects, **80**, **91**, **155**, **203**.
Squash, Italian, quarantine treatment of fruits of, against Trypetids, **13**.
Squirrels, Red, destroying *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Maine, **359**.
SR406, **171**.
stabulans, *Lydella*.
stanleyi, *Metaphycus*.
Statistical Tables, for biological research, **448**.
Stauronema compressicornis, bionomics of, on poplar and willow in Germany, **433**; parathion against, **433**.
Steam, treatment of spruce bark and trap-logs with, against *Ips typographus*, **37**.
Stenobothrus, site of penetration of DDT into, **183**.
Stenocarus fuliginosus, bionomics and control of, on poppy in U.S.S.R., **53**.
Stenodontes dasystomus (see *Mallodon*).
Stenolechia albiceps (see *Parachronistis*).
Stephanoderes hampei, dusts against, on coffee in Brazil, **12**, **253**.
stercorea, *Typhaea*.
Stethomezium squamosum, rate of increase of, in warehouses in Britain, **311**.
Stethorus, predacious on *Paratetranychus simplex* in U.S.A., **151**.
Stethorus picipes, predacious on *Tetranychus multisetis* in U.S.A., **203**; killed by DDT, **203**.
Stethorus punctillum (predacious on Tetranychids), in Britain, **158**, **170**; in Switzerland, **180**, **399**; in U.S.S.R., **335**; phosphorus compounds toxic to, **335**.
Stethorus vagans (predacious on Tetranychids), in Australia, **124**, **372**; introduced into California, **372**; rearing of, **372**.
sticticalis, *Loxostege*.
Stigmaeus floridanus, on pineapple in Mexico, **216**.
Stilbene, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **369**.

Stilpnotia salicis, systemic action of insecticides tested on, in U.S.S.R., **293, 294.**
Stomatorrhina lunata, observations on, parasitising *Schistocerca gregaria* in Eritrea, **241, 242.**
Stomopteryx subsecivella (*nerteria*), bionomics and control of, in Indonesia, **60**; synonymy of, **60.**
Strategus julianus, on date palms in U.S.A., **152.**
Strawberry, *Capitophorus fragaefolii* on, in Britain, **40, 118, 302, 303, 304**; *Chlamisus* on, in Canada, **112**; *Otiorrhynchus ovatus* on, in Germany, **330**; pests of, in U.S.A., **90, 92, 352**; experiments with *Capitophorus fragaefolii* and virus diseases of, **118, 119, 302, 303**; acaricide residues on fruits of, **352, 353.**
Strawberry, Wild (see *Fragaria vesca*).
Strawberry Aphis (see *Capitophorus fragaefolii*).
striatus, *Graphognathus leucoloma.*
striolata, *Phyllotreta.*
strobilobius, *Chermes.*
Sturmia inconspicua, bionomics of, in U.S.S.R., **292.**
subcoleoptrata, *Alophora.*
subgranosus, *Platypus.*
subpusilla, *Liriomyza.*
subsecivella, *Stomopteryx.*
subsignata, *Cydonia vicina.*
Sudan, *Sinoxylon senegalense* and associated insects in *Acacia* logs in, **315, 316**; *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on cotton in, **15**; *Sesamia* spp. in, **68, 69**; *Trogoderma afrum* in stored grain in, **413**; Braconids in, **225, 316.**
Sugar, in bait for moths, **25**; in bait-spray against Trypetids, **143, 255, 383, 422**; in sprays against *Scirtothrips citri*, **72**; not increasing effectiveness of sprays against *Liriomyza*, **77**; used for feeding insects, **29, 177, 179, 242.**
Sugar-cane, *Scaptocoris castanea* on, in Brazil, **421**; *Saccharicoccus sacchari* on, in Egypt, **414**; *Sesamia botanephaga* on, in Gold Coast, **69**; Lepidoptera on, in Mauritius, **68, 69**; weevils on, in Nicaragua, **217**; *Pentodon idiota* on, in Persia, **29**; *Diatraea* on, in Venezuela, **324**; catalogue of insects and mites associated with, **296.**
sulcatus, *Hemiteles simillimus*; *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
sulcifrons, *Sitona.*
Sulfotepp (see Tetraethyl Dithiopyrophosphate).
Sulphenone (see p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone).
Sulphur, as repellent against *Dacus oleae*, **392**; against mites, **38, 151, 180, 200, 206, 273, 278, 290, 352, 398, 437**; against *Planococcus citri*, **244**; dusting with, **151, 206, 244, 265, 278, 352**; in mixed dusts, **50, 136, 152, 206, 212, 217, 232, 244, 253, 265, 268, 270, 273, 290, 352, 412**; spraying with, **38, 79, 122, 180, 200, 347, 392, 398, 437**; in mixed sprays, **79, 88, 200, 206, 208, 305, 392, 393, 402**; incompatible with rotenone, **180.** (See Sulphur Dioxide.)
Sulphur Dioxide, produced by burning sulphur, fumigation of grain sacks with, **381.**
Sulphuric Acid, and sodium cyanide, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **181.**
Sultanas (see Fruit (Dried)).
Sunflower, experiment with *Tanymecus palliatus* and, **431**; seed of, used for rearing *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **91.**
Superphosphate, favouring infestation of potato by Aphids, **119**; insecticides distributed in, **125.**
surinamensis, *Oryzaephilus.*
swainei, *Rhabdophaga.*
Swede, Aphids on, in New Zealand, **287.**
Sweden, orchard pests in, **41, 127**; *Ips typographus* on spruce in, **34**; insects in timber of buildings in, **34, 160**; miscellaneous pests in, **42, 65, 127**; parasite and hyperparasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum* in, **41.**
swederi, *Eucomys.*
Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).
Sweet Pea (see *Lathyrus odoratus*).
Sweet Potato, *Graphognathus leucoloma* on, in S. Africa, **127**; not attacked by *Dinurothrips hookeri* in Trinidad, **383.**
Switzerland, *Icerya purchasi* on *Citrus*, etc., in, **323**; *Apion* spp. on clover in, **45**; pests of crucifers in, **177, 246, 247, 329**; *Eriosoma lanuginosum* on elm in, **400**; *Melolontha melolontha* in, **129, 248, 327, 328, 435**; miscellaneous pests in, **300, 328, 329**; orchard pests in, **45, 46, 95, 97, 98, 180, 181, 229, 322, 326, 388, 398, 399, 400**; lists of food-plants of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **181**; pests of vines in, **322, 400**; fungus infesting *Eulecanium* spp. in, **322**; beneficial insects in, **45, 98, 177, 180, 229, 247, 325, 326, 399**; use of *Rodolia cardinalis* against *Icerya purchasi* in, **323**; parasites of beneficial insects in, **177, 325**; *Apanteles rubecula* imported into Australia from, **177.**
sydneyensis, *Anarhopus.*
syleptae, *Eurytoma.*

Synanthedon (see *Aegeria*).
Syngenaspis parlatoriae, parasite of, on *Picea abies* in Germany, **131**.
Syntermes spp., habits and control of, attacking seedling *Eucalyptus* in Brazil, **252**.
Syntomosphyrum phaeosoma, bionomics of, parasitising *Apanteles congoensis* in Belgian Congo, **16**.
Syria, *Sesamia cretica* in, **68**; *Calandra granaria* imported into Italy in wheat from, **178**.
syriacus, *Scymnus*.
Syrphus nitidicollis, parasites of, in Switzerland, **325**.
Syrphus ribesii, development of *Diplazon fissorius* in, in Switzerland, **325**.
Systena elongata, not controlled by heptachlor on groundnuts in N. Carolina, **199**.
Systox (see Diethyl 2-(Ethylmercapto)-ethyl Thiophosphate).

T.

tabaci, *Thrips*.
Tachina larvarum (parasite of Lepidoptera) in Austria, **61**; in Egypt, **415**; parasites of, **415**.
Tachyporus spp., predacious on *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in Britain, **304**.
Tachypterellus consors cerasi, on cherry in Colorado, **139**.
taeniatum, *Romaleum*.
Taeniothrips laricivorus, bionomics of, on larch in Germany, **337**.
Tagetes erecta, *Myzus persicae* transmitting lettuce virus to, **24**.
Talc, as carrier for dusts, **11**, **50**, **52**, **76**, **100**, **101**, **234**, **243**, **423**, **442**, **443**.
Tamarindus indica, *Cryptophlebia peltastica* on, in Mauritius, **70**.
Tanganyika Territory, pests of cereals in, **68**, **69**, **319**; identity of *Antestia* on coffee in, **14**; new Coccid and associated ant on mango in, **447**; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **235**; *Cryptophlebia rhynchias* possibly erroneously recorded in, **69**.
Tanymecus palliatus, outbreak of, on beet in Germany, **431**; experiments with other plants and, **431**.
Tar Distillates, as dormant sprays against orchard pests, **41**, **129**, **306**, **346**, **347**, **399**, **430**; ineffective against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **399**; effect of, on *Aphelinus mali*, **41**; against *Phyllocoptes gracilis* on raspberry, **38**; against *Hylemyia brassicae* on cauliflower, **5**; in repellent mixtures against termites, **253**; other ingredients in sprays containing, **346**, **347**, **430**; in mixture for burning in flame-thrower, **437**.
Taraxacum officinale, favourable foodplant for *Melanoplus mexicanus*, **112**.
tardus, *Ooencyrtus*.
targionii, *Ctenolepisma*.
tarsalis, *Cephalonomia*.
Tarsonemus latus (see *Hemitarsonemus*).
Tarsonemus pallidus, smoke ineffective against, on greenhouse plants in California, **272**.
Tartar Emetic, and sugar, spraying with, against *Scirtothrips citri*, **72**; resistance to, in strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*, **321**.
Tasmania, species of *Coleophora* in, **26**; orchard pests in, **123**, **124**; *Oncopera intricata* in pasture in, **125**; Coccinellid predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in, **124**.
Taxifolin, treatment of wood with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **370**.
Taxus, *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* on, in nurseries in Ohio, **353**.
TDE (see DDD).
Tea, book on pests and diseases of, in India, **127**.
Technomyrmex, associated with Coccids in Seychelles, **440**.
Tectoquinone (see β-Methyl-anthraquinone).
tectus, *Ptinus*.
telarius, *Tetranychus*.
telenomicida, *Schedius*.
Telenomus, parasite of *Chrysopa vulgaris* in Egypt, **415**; parasite of *Trilocha ficicola* in Eritrea, **416**.
Telenomus laeviusculus, bionomics of, parasitising *Malacosoma neustria* in U.S.S.R., **103**.
Telenomus nawai, use of, against *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **416**; laboratory hosts and rearing of, **416**.
Telenomus politus, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **28**.
Telenomus sokolowi, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **28**.
Telenomus spodopterae (parasite of *Prodenia litura*), in Java, **416**; introduction, laboratory hosts and use of, in Egypt, **416**.
Telenomus terebrans, parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in U.S.S.R., **103**.
Telenomus verticillatus, rearing and use of, against *Dendrolimus pini* in U.S.S.R., **165**, **166**; bionomics of, **165**.
Temnochila virescens, predacious on timber beetles in Florida, **277**; insecticides toxic to, **277**.

Temperature, in relation to locusts and grasshoppers, **18, 113, 114, 115;** relations of other insects to, **10, 11, 51, 54, 55, 61, 104, 115, 132, 153, 154, 167, 168, 195, 219, 226, 227, 229, 231, 249, 250, 311, 375, 412, 444;** formulae for expressing influence of, on insect development, **19;** effects of, on toxicity of insecticides, **102, 261, 262, 324, 337, 363, 401, 418, 430, 431.**
temula, Dacnusa.
Tenebrio molitor, tests of *Beauveria brumpti* against, **32;** used in tests of toxicity of insecticides, **134, 239, 399;** protein-digesting enzymes of, **24;** determination of intrinsic rate of increase of, **312.**
tenebrioides, Zabrus.
tenebrionis, Capnodis.
Tenebroides mauritanicus, in Argentina, **380;** in home-grown and imported wheat in Italy, **178, 233;** in Kansas, **195;** dusts mixed with stored wheat against, **195, 233;** effectiveness against, of pit storage of grain, **380.**
tenellus, Circulifer (*Eutettix*).
tenuiclavus, Tyrophagus.
tenuicornis, Frankliniella.
Tenuipalpus phoenicis (see *Brevipalpus*).
tenuis, Heterotermes (*Termes*).
terebrans, Telenomus.
Termes tenuis (see *Heterotermes*).
Termites, in S. Africa, **257, 417;** introduced species of, in W. Africa, **257;** book on Australian, **226;** in Brazil, **252;** in India, **296;** in Japan, **356;** booklet on, in Madagascar, **384;** in Philippines, **356;** in Porto Rico, **369;** in St. Helena, **257;** attacking living plants, **252, 384, 417;** attacking timber, **257, 296, 384;** damaging celotex-type insulation, **356;** lists of timber resistant to, **384;** timber preservatives against, **369;** other measures and experiments against, **252, 356, 417.**
Terpinyl Acetate, in bait for *Cotinis nitida,* **87.**
terrae-reginae, Austroasca (*Empoasca*).
tessellatus, Eucalymnatus.
tessulatus, Liophloeus.
testaceipes, Aphidius (*Lysiphlebus*).
testaceus, Paniscus; Physcus; Xyleborus.
testudinea, Hoplocampa.
tetensi, Dasyneura.
Tetrachlorobenzene, fumigation of ants' nests with mixture containing, **334.**
Tetracnemus pretiosus, introduced parasite of *Pseudococcus gahani* in California, **355.**
Tetracupric Arsenate (see Copper Arsenates).
Tetra(dimethylamido) Pyrophosphate (see Schradan).
Tetraethyl Dithiopyrophosphate, in smokes or aerosols against greenhouse pests, **271, 272;** strains of *Tetranychus bimaculatus* resistant to aerosols of, **272;** residues from aerosols of, on greenhouse vegetables, **84;** lack of systemic action of, **193.**
Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate, against Aphids, **204, 287, 361;** ineffective against *Eriosoma lanigerum,* **262;** ineffective against *Bruchus pisorum,* **361;** ineffective against *Clastoptera achatina,* **148;** against Lepidoptera, **149, 210;** against *Magicicada septendecim,* **373;** against mites, **211, 278, 352, 372, 418;** against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus,* **346;** not affecting eggs of Coccids or mites, **335;** parasites and predators killed by, **335;** absorption of, by plants, **21;** lack of systemic action of, **193;** in dusts, **278, 352;** in sprays, **148, 149, 204, 210, 211, 262, 287, 335, 346, 361, 373, 418;** and DDT, **262;** bioassay of, **70;** hexaethyl tetraphosphate (*q.v.*) containing, **21, 122.**
Tetra(isopropylamido) Pyrophosphate, tests of, as systemic insecticide, **193.**
Tetramethyl Dithiopyrophosphate, lack of systemic action of, **193.**
Tetramethylthiuram Disulphide, combined seed treatment with insecticides and, **81.**
Tetraneura ulmi (see *Byrsocrypta*).
2,4,2′,4′-Tetranitrostilbene, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis,* **370.**
Tetranychus (on apple), in Germany, **330;** in Switzerland, **180;** Aramite against parathion-resistant forms of, in Washington, **209.**
Tetranychus althaeae (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus atlanticus, acaricides against, on strawberry in Virginia, **352.**
Tetranychus bimaculatus, **203, 209;** in S. Africa, **418;** in U.S.A., **78, 138, 140, 198, 205, 272, 352, 372, 425;** on almond, **425;** on fruit trees, **140, 198, 205, 418;** on walnut, **138;** on cotton, **272, 273;** on egg-plant, **78;** on strawberry, **352;** on greenhouse plants, **272, 419;** effect of nutrients and vitamin content of tomato on, **56;** natural enemies and biological control of, **372;** tests and uses of acaricides against, **78, 198, 205, 272, 273, 352, 418, 419;** strains of, resistant to phosphorus compounds, **272;** DDT and dieldrin favouring infestation by, **138, 140, 273, 418.**

Tetranychus carpini borealis, sprays against, on apple in Washington, **205.**
Tetranychus crataegi, on apple in Germany, **330.**
Tetranychus mcdanieli, **209.**
Tetranychus multisetis, effects of DDT deposits on activity and predators of, **203**; reared on banana squash, **80, 203.**
Tetranychus pacificus, **209**; in U.S.A., **204, 205, 425**; on almond, **425**; sprays against, on walnut and apple, **204, 205**; DDT favouring, **204.**
Tetranychus sexmaculatus (in California), technique of rearing, as food for *Stethorus vagans*, **372**; *Tydeus californicus* compared with, **214.**
Tetranychus telarius, on vines in Germany, **185**; in greenhouse in Norway, **6**; bionomics of, on fruit trees and other plants in Switzerland, **180, 398, 399**; on apple in Tasmania, **123**; insects predacious on, **180**; tests and uses of organic compounds against, **6, 185, 301, 400.**
Tetranychus uncatus, sp.n., on apple and birch in U.S.A., **374.**
Tetranychus urticae (see *T. telarius*).
Tetraphleps vittatus (*bicuspis*), predacious on *Taeniothrips laricivorus* in Germany, **337.**
Tetra-n-propyl Dithionopyrophosphate, in dusts against *Tetranychus atlanticus*, **352**; in sprays against *Macrosiphum pisum* and *Bruchus pisorum*, **361, 362**; laboratory tests of, against other insects, **355, 368**; lack of systemic action of, **193**; residues of, on strawberries, **352.**
Tetrastichus, parasite of *Contarinia sorghicola* in Uganda, **319**; parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.S.R., **53.**
Tetrastichus carinatus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.S.R., **53.**
Tetrastichus coccinellae, parasite of *Coccinella undecimpunctata* in Egypt, **415.**
Tetrastichus galactopus, **177.**
Tetrastichus gentilei, parasite of *Liothrips oleae* in Yugoslavia, **246.**
Tetrastichus giffardianus, introduction of, into Argentina against *Ceratitis capitata*, **255.**
Tetrastichus inunctus, bionomics of, parasitising *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in Britain, **39.**
Tetrastichus pubescens, parasite of *Chrysopa vulgaris* in Egypt, **415.**
Tetrastichus rapo, parasite of *Apanteles* spp. in Switzerland and Germany, **177, 433.**
Tetrastichus xanthops, parasite of *Lyonetia clerkella* in Switzerland, **229.**
Tettigella viridis, bionomics of, in China, **32.**
teutonicus, *Cylindroiulus.*
texana, *Anomis; Cotinis.*
Texas, pests of *Citrus* in, **206, 281**; cotton pests in, **139, 193, 212, 270, 272, 362, 363**; lupin weevil in, **279**; *Heliothis armigera* on maize in, **196**; *Thrips tabaci* on onion in, **267**; pests of pecan in, **215**; *Pogonomyrmex barbatus molefaciens* in, **89**; predacious mites in, **206.**
Texas Harvester Ant (see *Pogonomyrmex barbatus molefaciens*).
texazona, *Septanychus.*
Textiles, insects damaging, **260, 279.**
textor, *Hyphantria.*
Thannotettix argentatus (see *Orosius*).
Thanite, resistance to, in strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*, **321.**
Thaumetopoea pinivora, bionomics, parasites and control of, on pine in Germany, **434**; forecasting of outbreaks of, **434.**
Thecla, on pineapple in Mexico, **216.**
theobaldi, *Thomasiniana.*
theobroma, *Distantiella.*
Theronia atalantae, hyperparasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in U.S.S.R., **103.**
Thersilochus gibbus, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus napi* in Switzerland, **247.**
Thersilochus melanogaster, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens* in Switzerland, **247.**
Thiocyanates, mixture of BHC and, against *Sesamia cretica*, **394**; effect of penetrants on ovicidal action of, **173.**
Thiocyanoacetate, Isobornyl (see Thanite).
Thiophos (see Parathion).
Thlaspi arvense, *Psylliodes chrysocephala* not developing on, **331.**
Thomasiniana theobaldi (on raspberry), in Britain, **38, 39**; in Sweden and Denmark, **42**; fungi associated with, **38, 39**; natural enemies of, **38, 39.**
Thrips, sprays against, on cotton in Brazil, **424.**
Thrips imaginis, sprays against, on apple in South Australia, **385.**
Thrips tabaci, ovipositing on pea pods in Germany, **188**; preferring hairy varieties of cotton in Queensland, **407**; insecticides against, on onion in Texas, **267.**
Thrips, Apple (see *Thrips imaginis*).
Thrips, Citrus (see *Scirtothrips citri*).
Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).

Thuja orientalis, Cinara winonkae on, in Delaware, **269**.
thurberiae, Apanteles.
Thymelaea lythroides, Perotis unicolor in stumps of, in Morocco, **192**.
Thyreophagus entomophagus, on *Citrus* in Texas, **206**.
Thysanoptera, predacious on *Paratetranychus simplex*, **151**; predacious on other thrips, **337, 383**; natural enemies of, **40, 246, 337, 383**; and spotted wilt virus, **358**.
Thysanus, parasite of *Metaphycus californicus* in California, **138**.
tibialis, Chaetocnema.
TIFA, **136**.
tigrina, Coenosia.
Tilia (see Lime).
tiliae, Typhlodromus (*Iphidulus*).
Timaspis papaveris, bionomics of, on poppy in Germany, **434**.
Timber, Coleoptera in, **34, 156, 160, 162, 299, 354, 356, 407**; termites attacking, **232, 233, 257, 296, 356, 384**; treatment of, with chemicals against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **369**; other insects in, **34**.
Tinea granella, bentonite against, in stored wheat in Italy, **233**; in stored dates in U.S.A., **152**.
tineivorus, Blattisocius (*Typhlodromus*).
Tineola bisselliella, red-cedar products and DDT against, **260, 261**; studies relating to digestion of wool and keratin by, **23, 24**.
Tiogamma, **240, 241, 394**.
Tobacco, relations of Jassids and Jassid-borne viruses to, in Australia, **288, 404, 405**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Belgian Congo, **235**; *Prodenia litura* on, in Indonesia, **416**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Italy, **345**; *Agrotis* on, in Switzerland, **329**; *Graphognathus* on, in U.S.A., **92**; Cixiid-borne virus in, in Yugoslavia, **245**.
Tobacco (Stored), pests in, and their control, **152, 153, 161**; (by-products), uses of, as carriers for insecticides, **198, 235, 371**.
Tobacco Stem Borer (see *Faustinus cubae*).
Togoland, British, *Helopeltis* on cotton in, **15**; *Sesamia poephaga* in, **69**.
p-Tolyl-carbinol, increasing action of azoxybenzene on eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **173**.
Tomato, mites on, in S. Africa, **317, 419**; relations of Jassids and Jassid-borne viruses to, in Australia, **228, 404, 405, 408, 409**; *Leucinodes elegantalis* on, in Brazil, **421**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Germany, **249**; pests of, in Italy, **175, 317, 345**; Eriophyids on, in Morocco, **439**; *Vasates lycopersici* on, in New Zealand, **317, 439**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in greenhouse in Norway, **6**; *Dinurothrips hookeri* on, in Trinidad, **383**; pests of, in U.S.A., **74, 77, 265, 317**; Cixiid-borne virus of, in Yugoslavia, **245**; revision of Eriophyids of, **317, 439**; effects of plant nutrients on vitamin contents and infestation by *Tetranychus bimaculatus* of, **55**; insecticide treatments causing injury to, **6, 245, 419**; insecticide residues on, **84, 288**; vapour-heat treatment of fruits of, against Trypetids, **13**.
Tomato Erineum Mite (see *Aceria lycopersici*).
Tomato Fruitworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Tomato Russet Mite (see *Vasates lycopersici*).
torquens, Contarinia (see *C. nasturtii*).
Tortrix, sprays against species of, on apple in England, **305**.
Tortrix argyrospila, effects of sprays on, on apple in Ontario, **379**.
Tortrix cerasana, on apple in England, **305**.
Tortrix crataegana (on apple), in England, **305**; bionomics and control of, in Spain, **48, 49**.
Tortrix histrionana, bionomics and parasite of, on conifers in Germany, **7**.
Tortrix lecheana, on apple in England, **305**.
Tortrix pallorana, on fruit trees, etc., in Washington, **210**; characters distinguishing *T. pyrusana* from, **210**.
Tortrix podana, on apple in England, **305**.
Tortrix postvittana, insecticides against, on apple in New Zealand, **25, 26**.
Tortrix pyrusana, bionomics, parasites and control of, on fruit trees in Washington, **210**; characters distinguishing *T. pallorana* from, **210**.
Tortrix reticulana (see *Adoxophyes orana*).
Tortrix rosana, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Spain, **48, 49**.
Tortrix viridana, on *Quercus* spp. in Portugal, **333**.
Tortrix xylosteana, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Spain, **48, 49**; on apple in England, **305**.
Toxaphene, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **217, 270, 272, 273, 362, 363, 364**; favouring *A. vestitus*, **136**; against other Coleoptera, **12, 199, 203, 215, 220, 253, 254, 277, 279, 368, 424**; against ants, **73, 90**; against *Aphis*

gossypii, **12**, **253**, **424**; favouring *A. gossypii*, **136**; against other Aphids, **79**, **141**, **262**, **283**; favouring Coccids, **423**; against Mirids, **197**, **253**, **424**; against other Hemiptera, **421**, **422**, **424**; against Diptera, **59**, **77**, **78**, **203**, **422**; susceptibility of strains of *Drosophila melanogaster* to, **274**; against *Heliothis armigera*, **77**, **217**, **270**, **273**, **362**, **371**; favouring *H. virescens*, **136**; against other Lepidoptera, **12**, **60**, **88**, **89**, **136**, **149**, **212**, **217**, **231**, **324**, **325**, **362**, **422**, **424**, **441**, **442**; possible development of resistance to, in *Plutella maculipennis*, **441**, **442**; against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **402**, **403**; against Orthoptera, **28**, **82**, **217**, **278**; against Tetranychid mites, **171**, **205**, **273**, **418**, **419**; against Thysanoptera, **139**, **268**, **424**; effects of, on beneficial insects, **136**, **142**, **143**, **203**, **217**, **277**; fat content not directly affecting resistance of insects to, **362**; in dusts, **12**, **28**, **59**, **60**, **73**, **77**, **82**, **136**, **139**, **142**, **197**, **199**, **212**, **217**, **231**, **253**, **254**, **268**, **270**, **272**, **273**, **278**, **283**, **325**, **418**, **419**, **441**, **442**; granular preparations of, **371**; in sprays, **59**, **60**, **77**, **78**, **79**, **82**, **88**, **139**, **141**, **142**, **143**, **149**, **199**, **205**, **215**, **262**, **270**, **273**, **277**, **279**, **325**, **362**, **363**, **364**, **402**, **403**, **418**, **419**, **422**, **423**, **424**, **442**; formulation of emulsion sprays of, **402**; applied from aircraft, **197**, **270**, **279**; soil treatment with, **199**, **202**, **203**, **283**, **371**, **421**, **422**; duration of effectiveness of, in soil, **203**; treatments of bamboo culms or pine logs with, **220**, **277**; probable penetration of, into plants, **21**; not affecting flavour of coffee, **278**; effect of weather on residues and toxicity of, on plants, **137**, **363**; commercial dehydration reducing residues of, on lucerne, **137**; and BHC, **277**; and 2-chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl sulphite, **273**; and DDT, **77**, **79**, **217**, **262**; and lime-sulphur, **402**; and parathion, **273**; and sugar, **77**, **422**; and sulphur, **136**, **253**, **270**, **273**, **402**; chemical definition of, **3**.

Toxin, **105**.

Toxoptera aurantii, experimentally transmitting papaya mosaic in Porto Rico, **144**.

Toxoptera graminum, on cereals in Argentina, **117**; in Russia, **100**; in U.S.A., **117**; distribution and natural enemies of, **117**; tests of parathion as systemic insecticide against, **100**.

trachynotus, *Meteorus*.

transfuga, *Gelis*.

translucens, *Avrosia*.

transvaalia, *Antestia*.

transversa, *Chlumetia*.

Trees, injection of chemicals into, against *Ips typographus*, **34**.

Trialeurodes ruborum, food-plants and distribution of, in U.S.A., **410**.

Trialeurodes vaporariorum, insecticide smokes against, on greenhouse plants in Norway, **6**.

triangularis, *Hydrous*.

Triaspis azteca, sp.n., parasite of *Apion godmani* in Mexico, **64**, **425**; recorded as *Triaspis* sp., **425**.

Tribolium castaneum, in imported wheat in Italy, **178**; sprays against, infesting shelled groundnuts in Nigeria, **190**; used in test of synergism between nicotine and pyrethrum, **309**.

Tribolium confusum, imported into Italy in wheat from Argentina, **178**; measures against, in stored cereals in Philippines and Japan, **356**; determination of rate of increase of, **312**; tests of insecticides on, **172**, **174**, **261**, **399**; development of resistance to HCN in, **375**.

Trichloroacetonitrile, sorption of, by fumigated products, **312**.

1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-ethane (see DDT); p-substituted analogues of (see Bromo-DDT, Fluoro-DDT, Methoxy-DDT and Methyl-DDT).

N-(Trichloromethylthio) - tetrahydrophthalimide, toxicity of, to eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **171**.

trichodactyla, *Hylemyia* (*Delia*).

Trichogramma evanescens (parasitising eggs of Lepidoptera), in Britain, **304**; in Egypt, **415**, **416**; in Germany, **433**; in Italy, **394**; attempted utilisation of, **416**.

Trichogramma luteum, bionomics of, parasitising eggs of *Dichocrocis crocodora* in Belgian Congo, **16**.

Trichogramma minutum (parasitising eggs of Lepidoptera), in Maine, **207**; rearing and utilisation of, in Spain and Brazil, **389**, **421**.

Trichogramma pini, parasite of *Dendrolimus pini* in U.S.S.R., **165**.

Trichomasthus cyanifrons, introduction and use of, against *Gossyparia spuria* in California, **209**; bionomics of, **209**.

Trichoplusia ni (on crucifers), seasonal populations of, in S. Carolina, **83**; aerosols against, in Maryland, **74**.

tricolor, *Exenterus*.

Trieste, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **300**.

Triethanolamine Salts, of dinitro compounds (see under Dinosam, Dinoseb and DNC).
O,O,O-Triethyl Dimethylamido Pyrophosphate, as systemic insecticide, **193.**
O,O,O-Triethyl Thiophosphate, vapour pressure of, **92.**
trifolii, Apion.
Trifolium (see Clover).
Trigonogenius globulus, in warehouses in Britain, **311**; determination of rate of increase of, **311, 312.**
Trilocha ficicola, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on *Ficus* spp. in Eritrea, **416, 417.**
Trinidad, mealybugs transmitting virus of cacao in, **419**; food-plants and natural enemies of *Dinurothrips hookeri* in, **383.**
2,4,6-Trinitrostilbene, wood impregnated with, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **369.**
triodons, Blattisocius (see *B. tineivorus*).
Triphosphoric Acid Penta(dimethylamide) (or Decamethylpentamido Triphosphate), as systemic insecticide, **22, 193, 349**; and schradan, **349**; constituent of Pestox 3, **349.**
Tripterygium wilfordii, insecticidal alkaloids from, **65.**
Trissolcus simoni, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **28.**
tristicolor, Orius.
Tritaxys, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Queensland, **412.**
tritici, Contarinia; Frankliniella.
Triton B-1956, **364.**
Triton X-100, **83**; not increasing toxicity of injected nicotine or nicotine sulphate, **299**; typical constituent of, **299.**
trivittatus, Leptocoris.
Trogoderma afrum, sp.n., in stored grain in Egypt and Sudan, **413.**
Trogoderma granarium, susceptibility of, to DDT, **443.**
Tropaeolum majus, insecticide tests against *Aphis fabae* on, **298.**
Trybliographa rapae, probably parasitising *Hylemyia brassicae* in Britain, **5.**
tuberis, Epitrix.
tujafilina, Cinara.
Turf, termites damaging, in South Africa, **418**; insects damaging, in U.S.A., **87, 160, 274.**
turionellae, Pimpla.
Turkey, miscellaneous pests and beneficial insects in, **27, 99, 432.**
Turnip, *Hylemyia* on, in Ontario, **379**; pests of, in U.S.A., **78, 202, 203, 284**; tests of systemic action of insecticides against Coleoptera on, **309, 427.**
Turnip Rape, insects on, in Germany, **185, 331.**
Two-spotted Spider Mite (see *Tetranychus bimaculatus*).
Tydeus californicus, on *Citrus* and avocado in California, **214.**
Typhaea stercorea, on date palms in U.S.A., **152.**
Typhlocyba pomaria, effects of sprays on, on apple in Ontario, **378, 379.**
Typhlodromus, revision of, **158**; preventing greenhouse rearing of *Tetranychus bimaculatus* in California, **372**; not eradicated by TEPP, **372.**
Typhlodromus bakeri, systematic position of, **158.**
Typhlodromus bulbicola (see *Garmania*).
Typhlodromus conspicuus, systematic position of, **158.**
Typhlodromus domesticus (see *Garmania*).
Typhlodromus fallacis, status and systematic position of, **158.**
Typhlodromus finlandicus, predacious on mites and Coccids in England and Texas, **158, 206.**
Typhlodromus heveae (see *Kampimodromus*).
Typhlodromus hevearum (see *Kampimodromus*).
Typhlodromus mali (see *Garmania*).
Typhlodromus pomi, systematic position of, **158.**
Typhlodromus pomorum (see *Garmania*).
Typhlodromus tiliae, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in England, **158**; *T. fallacis* distinct from, **158.**
Typhlodromus tineivorus (see *Blattisocius*).
typographus, Ips.
Tyroglyphus farinae, infesting hay in U.S.S.R., **53.**
Tyrophagus lintneri, infesting stored dates in U.S.A., **152.**
Tyrophagus tenuiclavus, infesting hay in U.S.S.R., **53.**

U.

Uganda, *Antestia* on coffee in, **14**; *Lygus vosseleri* on cotton in, **318**; pests of graminaceous plants in, **68, 69, 318, 319**; parasites of sorghum midge in, **319.**
ulmi, Byrsocrypta (*Tetraneura*); *Lepidosaphes.*
ulmi, auct., *Metatetranychus* (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Ultraviolet Light, response of insects to, **370**; stability of insecticide films exposed to, **348, 349.**

ulula, Dyspessa.
uncatus, Tetranychus (*Eotetranychus*).
undalis, Hellula.
undecimpunctata, Coccinella; Diabrotica.
undulata, Phyllotreta.
unicolor, Bruchus (*Bruchidius*); *Perotis.*
unicostata, Monosteira.
unifasciativentris, Promuscidea.
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, beet pests in, **9, 293, 294**; bamboo Coccids in, **161**; pests of cereals in, **9, 10, 52, 101, 102, 293, 294, 336, 386, 428**; Chloropids damaging pasture grasses in, **166**; cotton pests in, **294**; pests of crucifers in, **9, 102, 427**; pests of cucurbits in, **107, 167, 292**; pests of forest and shade trees in, **103, 165, 292, 293, 294, 295, 427**; pests of leguminous plants in, **11, 163, 164, 165, 427**; *Bruchus obtectus* in stored beans in, **99**; orchard pests in, **51, 52, 101, 103, 162, 167, 257, 292**; pests of subtropical fruits in, **335, 428**; vine pests in, **161, 162**; *Anobium pertinax* in building timbers in, **162**; *Pterotocera* of, **52**; miscellaneous pests in, **53, 101, 293, 317, 384, 429**; book on pests of field crops and stored products in, **99**; beneficial insects in, **52, 53, 103, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 292, 335.**
United States of America, *Brevipalpus australis* on orchids in, **271**; species of *Cinara* on *Thuja* in, **269**; identity of *Clastoptera* on pecan in, **147**; *Curculio* spp. in chestnuts in, **213**; pests of date palms in, **151–152**; *Graphognathus* spp. in, **91, 92**; outbreak of *Laphygma frugiperda* in, **149**; spread of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **390**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **281, 282, 314, 365**; revision of *Macrosteles* of, **322**; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **138**; revision of *Periphyllus* of, **114**; Tetranychids of fruit trees in, **374**; Eriophyids on tomato in, **317**; *Trialeurodes ruborum* in, **410**; pests of stored products in, **152, 153, 234**; biological control of pests in, **33, 34, 314**; books on pests and their control in, **154, 299, 425**; plant pest legislation in, **13**; insects imported into Italy in wheat from, **178.** (See also under the individual States.)
ununguis, Paratetranychus.
Urophorus (see *Carpophilus*).
urozonus, Eupelmus.
urticae, Tetranychus (see *T. telarius*).
Uruguay, *Dysdercus albofasciatus* on *Pavonia* in, **382**; *Schistocerca paranensis* migrating to, **218.**
ussuriensis, Centeter.
Utah, new mite on birch in, **374**; pests of fruit and nut trees in, **114**; *Diachus auratus* on strawberry in, **90**; *Bombus morrisoni* pollinating lucerne in, **148.**

V.

vacillatrix, Microgaster.
Vacuum, control of pests in stored tobacco by, **153.**
Vacuum Fumigation, **153**; comparison of methods for, **313, 349–351.**
vagans, Dicraeus; Stethorus.
valens, Dendroctonus.
vandenbrandei, Ceraphron (*Calliceras*).
vanderysti, Helopeltis schoutedeni.
Vanilla, pests of, in Madagascar, **223, 224.**
vanillana, Phalonia.
vaporariorum, Trialeurodes.
variegana, Argyroploce.
variegata, Antestia (see *A. faceta*); *Echthromorpha.*
varivestis, Epilachna.
Vasates destructor (see *V. lycopersici*).
Vasates lycopersici (Tomato Russet Mite), food-plants, distribution and synonymy of, **317, 439.**
vassilievi, Microphanurus.
vastator, Coptotermes.
vastatrix, Phylloxera (see *P. vitifoliae*).
Vegetable Marrow, *Epilachna chrysomelina* on, in Egypt, **412.**
vellicatus, Exenterus.
velutinana, Eulia (*Argyrotaenia*).
Venezuela, *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in, **65**; miscellaneous pests in, **324–325.**
venipars, Myelois.
veniseta, Neoplectops.
venosus, Curculio.
ventralis, Exochomus; Rhizobius.
ventricosus, Pediculoides.
Venturia inaequalis (Apple Scab), effects of fungicides against, on *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **124, 171, 172.**
verbasci, Campylomma.
Vermont, *Lymantria dispar* in, **282.**
verticillatus, Telenomus.
Vespa orientalis, importance of, in Israel, **216.**
vespiformis, Franklinothrips.
vestitus, Anthonomus.
Vetches, effect of intersown, on infestation of cereals by *Zabrus tenebrioides*, **297.**
viator, Microhodotermes (*Hodotermes*).
Vicia (see Vetches).
Vicia faba (see Broad Beans).
viciae, Megoura.

vicina, Cydonia; Memmia.
Victoria, *Austroasca viridigrisea* on tobacco in, **228**; *Orosius argentatus* and virus diseases of lucerne and tobacco in, **403, 405.**
vieillardi, Araecerus.
Vieques Island, virus diseases of papaya not found in, **145.**
vilella, Platyedra.
villosa, Lagria.
Vinca rosea, Orosius argentatus experimentally transmitting lucerne virus to, in Australia, **404.**
Vine, Grape, Vespid damaging fruits of, in Afghanistan, **286**; insects on, in Austria, **62, 131**; pests of, in Germany, **185, 436**; insects on, in Italy, **108, 131, 240, 243, 244**; *Eulecanium persicae* on, in Queensland, **125**; pests of, in Spain, **49, 51**; pests of, in Switzerland, **322, 400**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **162, 163**; pests of, in U.S.A., **150, 151, 266, 267**; unfavourable food-plant for *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **131**; effect of DDT and bordeaux mixture on, **150, 151**; effects of sooty mould and parathion sprays on fermentation of grapes from, **243, 244.**
Vine Weevil, Black (see *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*).
virens, Gilpinia (*Diprion*).
virescens, Heliothis; Temnochila.
Virginia, pests of apple in, **210, 283, 368**; mites on strawberry in, **352**; spread of *Hypera variabilis* to, **283**; virus disease of *Eulia velutinana* in, **210.**
viridana, Tortrix.
viridigrisea, Austroasca (*Empoasca*).
viridis, Tettigella (*Cicadella*).
viridula, Nezara.
viridulus, Eulophus.
Virus Diseases (of insects), survey of investigations on, **160**; occurrence and interspecific transmissibility of, in Lepidoptera, **89, 150, 210**; in sawflies, **22, 23, 56, 57**; use of, against *Neodiprion sertifer*, **23**; (in plants*), relation of Aphids to, **24, 44, 93, 96, 111, 118, 119, 144, 145, 147, 183, 191, 302, 303, 304, 307, 308, 340**; relation of *Cecidophyes ribis* to, **304**; Cixiid transmitting, **245**; relation of Jassids to, **54, 144, 153, 322, 403, 404, 405**; mealybugs transmitting, **419**; relation of Thysanoptera to, **358**; mechanical transmission of, **24, 119, 404, 405.**
visci, Carulaspis (*Diaspis*).
Vitamin, effect on *Tetranychus bimaculatus* of content of, in tomato, **56.**
viteana, Polychrosis.
vitifoliae, Phylloxera.
vittata, Cassida; Phyllotreta (see *P. striolata*).
vittatus, Aeolothrips; Cirrospilus; Tetraphleps.
vittula, Phyllotreta.
vorax, Anthrenus.
vosseleri, Lygus.
vulgaris, Chrysopa; Melolontha (see *M. melolontha*); *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*).
vuteria, Speia (*Phalaena*).

W.

wahlbergiana, Argyroploce.
Walnut, *Cydia pomonella* on, in Yugoslavia, **104**; pests of, in U.S.A., **138, 204**; not attacked by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **344.**
Washington, orchard pests in, **113, 205, 208, 209, 210, 262, 366**; beneficial insects in, **210, 262.**
Watermelon, *Myiopardalis* on, in Afghanistan, **286**; *Epilachna chrysomelina* on, in Egypt, **412**; new Agromyzid on, in U.S.S.R., **176**; not attacked by *Epilachna dodecastigma*, **286.** (See Citron Melon.)
watersi, Opius.
westwoodii, Helopeltis.
Wheat, locusts damaging in Afghanistan, **286**; *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, **117**; Cecidomyiids on, in Britain, **4**; effect of date of sowing, on *Cephus cinctus* in Canada, **58**; *Tettigella viridis* on, in China, **32**; effect of injury to grains of, by thrips in Finland, **222**; *Coleophora ciconiella* on, in Italy, **106**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Persia, **28**; *Melolontha melolontha* on, in Switzerland, **328**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **9, 10, 52, 100, 101, 294, 336, 428, 429**; pests of, in U.S.A., **138, 149, 360**; *Zabrus tenebrioides* destroying, in Yugoslavia, **297**; variety of, resistant to *Mayetiola destructor*, **138**; favourable for development of *Melanoplus mexicanus*, **112**; dieldrin residues on, **361**; tests of systemic action of insecticides in, **100, 293, 294.**
Wheat (Stored), pests in, and their control, **17, 42, 177, 178, 195, 233, 234, 313, 380, 381**; effect of fumigation method on penetration of methyl bromide into bags of, **350**; sorption of fumigants by, **312**; pit storage of, **380, 381**; eggs not tainted by feeding hens on, treated with piperonyl butoxide and pyrethrum, **150.**

*These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus cinctus*).
Wheat-blossom Midges (see *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*).
Wheatfeed, as food for *Ptinus tectus*, **444.**
White-fringed Beetles (see *Graphognathus*).
whittieri, Quaylea.
wiesmanni, Phygadeuon.
Wilforgine, new insecticidal alkaloid from *Tripterygium wilfordii*, **65.**
Wilfortrine, new insecticidal alkaloid from *Tripterygium wilfordii*, **65.**
williamsi, Cryptophlebia.
Willows, *Hyponomeuta padellus* on, in Afghanistan, **285**; *Phytobia cambii* on, in Austria, **231**; *Stauronema compressicornis* on, in Germany, **433**; *H. rorellus* on, in Italy, **397.**
Wind, effects of: on aerial density of *Aphis fabae*, **120**; on movements of *Circulifer tenellus*, **153, 154**; on activity of *Forficula auricularia*, **226, 227**; on dispersal of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **170**; on DDT dust deposits, **76, 77.**
winonkae, Cinara.
Wireworms, radioactive tracer method for studying, in soil, **374, 375**; measures and experiments against, **93, 94, 203, 244, 290, 328, 336, 423**; used in test of systemic action of insecticides, **293**; importance of predacious, **160.**
Wisconsin, *Crambus* damaging lawns in, **160**; *Philaenus leucophthalmus* on lucerne in, **372**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **144, 146**; pests of vegetables in, **86, 144.**
Wool, digestion of fibres of, by *Tineola bisselliella*, **23.** (See Textiles.)
Woolly Apple Aphis (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
wrighti, Dinapate.

X.

Xanthone, and oil, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **262**; and DDT, **262.**
xanthops, Tetrastichus.
xanthopygus, Dicraeus (see *D. vagans*).
xanthostoma, Eulimneria.
Xyleborus eucalypticus, protection of *Araucaria* logs against, in Queensland, **408.**
Xyleborus perforans, protection of *Araucaria* logs against, in Queensland, **408.**
Xyleborus similis, in *Boswellia* logs in India, **156, 157.**
Xyleborus testaceus, in *Boswellia* logs in India, **156, 157.**
Xylene, emulsified solutions of insecticides in, **83, 85, 86, 332**; precaution in application of mixtures of kerosene and, from helicopters, **275.**
2,4-Xylen-1-ol, increasing action of azoxybenzene on eggs of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **173.**
xylosteana, Tortrix (*Archips, Cacoecia*).

Y.

Yeast, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **25, 227**; enzymatic protein hydrolysate of, in bait-sprays for Trypetids, **143**; in foods for insects, **155, 444.**
Yellow-striped Armyworm (see *Prodenia ornithogalli*).
Yezabura (see *Anuraphis*).
Yponomeuta (see *Hyponomeuta*).
ypsilon, Agrotis.
Yugoslavia, *Bruchus obtectus* in stored beans in, **246**; pests of cereals in, **68, 245, 297**; *Cydia pomonella* on fruit trees and walnut in, **104, 297**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, **297**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **300**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **244, 365**; olive thrips in, **245–246**; wireworms in, **244, 245**; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* and virus diseases of solanaceous plants in, **245**; book on pests and diseases of fruits, nuts and vines in, **429**; natural enemies of pests in, **244, 246.**

Z.

Zabrus tenebrioides, outbreak of, on cereals in Yugoslavia, **297.**
Zanzibar Protectorate, *Sesamia calamistis* in, **68**; new Coccid on clove, etc., in, **447.**
zanzibarensis, Saissetia.
Zele chlorophthalma, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415.**
Zele nigricornis, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **415.**
Zenillia pecosensis, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in U.S.A., **207.**
Zenillia roseanae, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Italy, **394.**
Zenillia vulgaris, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in Germany, **433.**
zetterstedtii, Anabrolepis.
Zeuxidiplosis giardii, establishment of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in California, **263**; bionomics of, **263.**
Zicrona coerulea, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Italy, **176.**

Zinc, *Paratetranychus citri* favoured by sprays to counteract deficiency of, in *Citrus*, **82.**
Zinc Arsenate, spraying with, against *Hoplocampa brevis* on pear, **342.**
Zinc Fluoarsenate, and lime-sulphur, effects of sprays of, on *Cydia pomonella* and apple trees, **170, 171.**
Zinc Oxide, compatibility of dieldrin with, **72.**
Zinc Sulphate, compatibility of dieldrin with, **72;** (basic), as safener in lead-arsenate sprays, **204.**
zinckenella, Etiella.
Zinnia, Dinurothrips hookeri on, in Trinidad, **383.**
zonatus, Leptoglossus.
Zophopetes dysmephila, bionomics of, on palms in Eritrea, **241.**
zosine, Platygaster.

NOTICES

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, whether published in entomological journals or not, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.1.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Printed in Great Britain under the authority of HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading
(2193) Wt. P8522/3896 7/56 E.P. Ltd. Gp. 566.